

JOHN GREENEWALD PROVES LUIS ELIZONDO IS A LIAR... AGAIN!



oim so sareeee



Truth Seekers

1
00:01:08,450 --> 00:00:18,930

[Music]

2
00:01:08,460 --> 00:01:13,080

foreign

3
00:02:31,550 --> 00:01:29,700

[Music]

4
00:02:35,270 --> 00:02:33,410
it's about it's about disclosure it's

5
00:02:38,930 --> 00:02:35,280
about transparency and if it means that

6
00:02:41,630 --> 00:02:38,940
that that I I don't get my my day in the

7
00:02:43,130 --> 00:02:41,640
spotlight then that's okay because it's

8
00:02:44,630 --> 00:02:43,140
not about that never was about that I

9
00:02:46,729 --> 00:02:44,640
didn't leave the Department of Defense

10
00:02:48,410 --> 00:02:46,739
because I wanted my day in the spotlight

11
00:02:50,089 --> 00:02:48,420
I left the Department of Defense

12
00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:50,099
ironically enough to finish the very

13
00:02:53,990 --> 00:02:51,599

Mission they gave me in the first place

14

00:02:55,670 --> 00:02:54,000

I didn't ask for it I'm not a UFO guy

15

00:02:57,530 --> 00:02:55,680

not a ufologist I never have been and

16

00:02:59,449 --> 00:02:57,540

never will be I'm a counter-terrorism at

17

00:03:01,670 --> 00:02:59,459

counter Espionage guy I just do count

18

00:03:03,949 --> 00:03:01,680

intelligence counter insurgencies that's

19

00:03:05,690 --> 00:03:03,959

what I do and it just so happens that in

20

00:03:09,170 --> 00:03:05,700

2008 I was asked to apply those same

21

00:03:12,350 --> 00:03:09,180

skill sets into the UFO Community but

22

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:12,360

I'm not a UFO guy and so for me it's all

23

00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:13,920

about the truth whether I'm hunting a

24

00:03:18,890 --> 00:03:16,800

terrorist or a spy or a UFO the bottom

25

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:18,900

line is the truth is the truth I'm a

26
00:03:21,410 --> 00:03:20,400
counter-terrorism at counter Espionage

27
00:03:23,089 --> 00:03:21,420
guy and they're doing

28
00:03:25,130 --> 00:03:23,099
counterintelligence counter insurgencies

29
00:03:27,649 --> 00:03:25,140
that's what I do and it just so happens

30
00:03:30,290 --> 00:03:27,659
that in 2008 I was asked to apply the

31
00:03:31,850 --> 00:03:30,300
same skill sets into the UFO community

32
00:03:33,649 --> 00:03:31,860
the bottom line is the truth is the

33
00:03:35,089 --> 00:03:33,659
truth I'm a counterterrorism at counter

34
00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:35,099
Espionage guy and they're doing

35
00:03:38,809 --> 00:03:36,720
counterintelligence counterinsurgencies

36
00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:38,819
that's what I do and it just so happens

37
00:03:43,130 --> 00:03:41,280
that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

38
00:03:44,990 --> 00:03:43,140

same skill sets into the UFO Community

39

00:03:47,630 --> 00:03:45,000

the bottom line is the truth is the

40

00:03:49,309 --> 00:03:47,640

truth it just so happens that in 2008 I

41

00:03:51,530 --> 00:03:49,319

was asked to apply those same skill sets

42

00:03:53,089 --> 00:03:51,540

into the UFO Community the bottom line

43

00:03:54,589 --> 00:03:53,099

is the truth is the truth I'm a

44

00:03:56,270 --> 00:03:54,599

counter-terrorism to counter Espionage

45

00:03:58,490 --> 00:03:56,280

guy and that's doing count intelligence

46

00:04:00,289 --> 00:03:58,500

counter insurgencies that's what I do

47

00:04:02,030 --> 00:04:00,299

the bottom line is the truth is the

48

00:04:03,470 --> 00:04:02,040

truth I'm a counter-terrorism at counter

49

00:04:05,149 --> 00:04:03,480

Espionage guy conducting

50

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:05,159

counterintelligence counter insurgencies

51
00:04:09,170 --> 00:04:07,680
that's what I do the bottom line is the

52
00:04:11,630 --> 00:04:09,180
truth is the truth it just so happens

53
00:04:13,550 --> 00:04:11,640
that in 2008 I was asked to apply those

54
00:04:15,470 --> 00:04:13,560
same skill sets into the UFO Community

55
00:04:15,970 --> 00:04:15,480
the bottom line is the truth is the

56
00:04:21,949 --> 00:04:15,980
truth

57
00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:23,749
the Central Intelligence Agency is set

58
00:04:30,129 --> 00:04:27,360
up to deceive that's what their job is

59
00:04:33,590 --> 00:04:30,139
in fact counterintelligence Lou

60
00:04:37,249 --> 00:04:33,600
counterintelligence means I have to lie

61
00:04:38,510 --> 00:04:37,259
you know that's my job so uh what is

62
00:04:40,790 --> 00:04:38,520
counterintelligence what are some of the

63
00:04:43,550 --> 00:04:40,800

methods that's something that the UFO

64

00:04:46,610 --> 00:04:43,560

field could study instead of people

65

00:04:48,650 --> 00:04:46,620

going off about did Lou make a comma you

66

00:04:50,330 --> 00:04:48,660

know that doesn't go anywhere what does

67

00:04:52,909 --> 00:04:50,340

that want to do for you who cares about

68

00:04:56,749 --> 00:04:52,919

Lou Alexander ultimately except as a

69

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:56,759

pawn of the CIA threat motion otherwise

70

00:05:02,150 --> 00:05:00,479

you know it's just dribble right so

71

00:05:03,710 --> 00:05:02,160

um and how you know it could be anybody

72

00:05:05,510 --> 00:05:03,720

they could have gotten someone else

73

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:05,520

instead in that program and dressed them

74

00:05:10,850 --> 00:05:07,919

up for the part I don't think

75

00:05:12,770 --> 00:05:10,860

you know it's not a special kind of

76

00:05:14,270 --> 00:05:12,780

assignment that they got for Lou I just

77

00:05:15,710 --> 00:05:14,280

think that he kind of fit what they were

78

00:05:16,969 --> 00:05:15,720

doing and they felt this is a guy who

79

00:05:19,070 --> 00:05:16,979

can pull it off he's done a lot of

80

00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:19,080

counterintelligence

81

00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:21,840

um but I think what's important is what

82

00:05:25,430 --> 00:05:24,300

is counterintelligence just in a

83

00:05:29,930 --> 00:05:25,440

nutshell

84

00:05:32,830 --> 00:05:29,940

I need to deceive another country about

85

00:05:35,150 --> 00:05:32,840

what my activities are militarily

86

00:05:37,430 --> 00:05:35,160

Espionage wise

87

00:05:39,469 --> 00:05:37,440

Etc and I need them to believe that

88

00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:39,479

something is happening that's totally

89

00:05:44,330 --> 00:05:41,759

different what is actually happening

90

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:44,340

so I need to create a counter narrative

91

00:05:51,469 --> 00:05:47,280

to the truth that's counterintelligence

92

00:05:54,110 --> 00:05:51,479

I need to lie to get people to believe

93

00:05:56,570 --> 00:05:54,120

so therefore

94

00:05:59,930 --> 00:05:56,580

um Elizondo has a lot of experience he's

95

00:06:03,469 --> 00:05:59,940

a professional liar that's just a fact

96

00:06:05,749 --> 00:06:03,479

and you you know expecting the truth

97

00:06:07,670 --> 00:06:05,759

from people like that or the Central

98

00:06:10,430 --> 00:06:07,680

Intelligence Agency counterintelligence

99

00:06:13,850 --> 00:06:10,440

agents in general is craziness who

100

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,860

Whoever thought of such a thing and

101
00:06:16,730 --> 00:06:15,360
um you know so the way they've rolled it

102
00:06:18,230 --> 00:06:16,740
out and packaged it up and put a lot of

103
00:06:20,930 --> 00:06:18,240
money behind it and the media behind it

104
00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:20,940
yes but you know I think we've come past

105
00:06:26,450 --> 00:06:23,280
a phase like you know we're all kind of

106
00:06:28,850 --> 00:06:26,460
graduating in our own awareness and this

107
00:06:33,469 --> 00:06:28,860
is pretty obvious you know so this one

108
00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:36,650
it's clear to me now that Lou Elizondo

109
00:06:39,590 --> 00:06:37,680
is

110
00:06:42,290 --> 00:06:39,600
deceiving and manipulating the community

111
00:06:44,749 --> 00:06:42,300
I mean 100 he admitted to that on our

112
00:06:47,529 --> 00:06:44,759
interview Friday by using sock puppet

113
00:06:51,950 --> 00:06:47,539

accounts to manipulate and deceive us

114

00:06:53,930 --> 00:06:51,960

which I mean I so how can you trust

115

00:06:55,370 --> 00:06:53,940

someone who is going to go and create a

116

00:06:57,409 --> 00:06:55,380

secret account not only just create a

117

00:06:59,330 --> 00:06:57,419

secret account and post on it but he

118

00:07:01,730 --> 00:06:59,340

creates these in-groups and out groups

119

00:07:02,990 --> 00:07:01,740

of people who are in on the secret and

120

00:07:05,809 --> 00:07:03,000

then he you know shares this special

121

00:07:08,570 --> 00:07:05,819

knowledge with them and really gets them

122

00:07:10,909 --> 00:07:08,580

to go out and attack his critics you

123

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:10,919

know his his we can't see what the

124

00:07:14,029 --> 00:07:12,479

tweets that he posted under these sock

125

00:07:15,890 --> 00:07:14,039

puppets anymore because they've been

126
00:07:17,450 --> 00:07:15,900
deleted but you know he made it seem

127
00:07:18,650 --> 00:07:17,460
like on the interview that he was just

128
00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,660
responding to people who are doing

129
00:07:23,570 --> 00:07:21,120
personal attacks on his family that's a

130
00:07:25,309 --> 00:07:23,580
load of BS you know there wasn't really

131
00:07:27,529 --> 00:07:25,319
any attacks on this family before this

132
00:07:30,050 --> 00:07:27,539
whole who's woo documentary started and

133
00:07:31,730 --> 00:07:30,060
that was after he deleted his sock

134
00:07:34,370 --> 00:07:31,740
puppet account he was using that account

135
00:07:36,290 --> 00:07:34,380
to attack people like Mick West and

136
00:07:38,930 --> 00:07:36,300
Stephen Green Street and

137
00:07:41,570 --> 00:07:38,940
you know rile people up and and Stow

138
00:07:43,430 --> 00:07:41,580

Division and to what end is really my

139

00:07:45,830 --> 00:07:43,440

question now you know why he says that

140

00:07:47,450 --> 00:07:45,840

his audience isn't UFO Twitter if his

141

00:07:49,370 --> 00:07:47,460

audience isn't UFO Twitter why does he

142

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:49,380

have multiple sock offers accounts

143

00:07:54,770 --> 00:07:52,800

engaging with UFO Twitter and doing all

144

00:07:56,570 --> 00:07:54,780

this nonsense it's like it just doesn't

145

00:08:01,750 --> 00:07:56,580

make any sense to me I'm

146

00:08:29,170 --> 00:08:24,850

[Music]

147

00:08:34,190 --> 00:08:32,149

you know what I did do I threatened to

148

00:08:37,070 --> 00:08:34,200

take this filmmaker behind the barn and

149

00:08:39,230 --> 00:08:37,080

beat his heads like a storm door in a

150

00:08:41,269 --> 00:08:39,240

hurricane I would have beat his ass

151

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:41,279

a former military kept going around on

152

00:08:47,449 --> 00:08:43,680

the internet talking [h__h] on me even

153

00:08:49,009 --> 00:08:47,459

though I lie all the goddamn time uh and

154

00:08:52,090 --> 00:08:49,019

somebody should be asking me hard

155

00:08:54,290 --> 00:08:52,100

questions about all the lies half truths

156

00:08:56,329 --> 00:08:54,300

misrepresentations and all that [h__h]

157

00:08:59,329 --> 00:08:56,339

that I've been doing uh for the past

158

00:09:02,630 --> 00:08:59,339

couple years since to the scam I mean to

159

00:09:04,730 --> 00:09:02,640

the crash Academy right

160

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:04,740

I mean you think I want to answer

161

00:09:09,170 --> 00:09:07,440

questions about to the Past Academy and

162

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:09,180

how we promised all those idiot

163

00:09:15,650 --> 00:09:12,899

investors of goddamn spaceship no way

164

00:09:18,350 --> 00:09:15,660

man I took the money go on get the money

165

00:09:21,530 --> 00:09:18,360

and run that's what I did I slid right

166

00:09:24,590 --> 00:09:21,540

in there to tsa headquarters and I got

167

00:09:27,889 --> 00:09:24,600

the money them UFO dollars I got the

168

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:27,899

money and then I ran I ran right that's

169

00:09:32,509 --> 00:09:30,240

what I did uh I'm not going to answer

170

00:09:36,290 --> 00:09:32,519

any questions about what could possibly

171

00:09:39,470 --> 00:09:36,300

be an investment scam or the misuse of

172

00:09:41,329 --> 00:09:39,480

those funds and how everybody that

173

00:09:43,610 --> 00:09:41,339

worked there got paid all kinds of money

174

00:09:45,470 --> 00:09:43,620

but those investors they didn't know

175

00:09:47,389 --> 00:09:45,480

they didn't know I don't think those

176

00:09:49,670 --> 00:09:47,399

investors made any money but you know

177

00:09:52,190 --> 00:09:49,680

what [h__h] them they were dumb enough to

178

00:09:55,009 --> 00:09:52,200

give money to do the trash Academy me

179

00:09:57,769 --> 00:09:55,019

and my buddy uh me and my buddy Tom

180

00:09:59,870 --> 00:09:57,779

delone you remember him the guy that all

181

00:10:03,470 --> 00:09:59,880

the 12 year old girls loved you know 10

182

00:10:07,370 --> 00:10:03,480

or 15 years ago he's UFO researcher too

183

00:10:08,690 --> 00:10:07,380

he's got special contacts right all

184

00:10:10,430 --> 00:10:08,700

right

185

00:10:13,070 --> 00:10:10,440

here's what I gotta say

186

00:10:14,490 --> 00:10:13,080

what about this who's Lou movie

187

00:10:15,829 --> 00:10:14,500

right first of all

188

00:10:18,470 --> 00:10:15,839

[Music]

189

00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:18,480

this guy asked some great questions

190

00:10:23,930 --> 00:10:21,420

and that may be why I refuse to be

191

00:10:26,509 --> 00:10:23,940

interviewed for a documentary about me

192

00:10:28,329 --> 00:10:26,519

and be in that movie

193

00:10:31,490 --> 00:10:28,339

you can't risk it

194

00:10:34,250 --> 00:10:31,500

there's the questions are too good in

195

00:10:36,530 --> 00:10:34,260

that who's Lou movie I am not going to

196

00:10:38,690 --> 00:10:36,540

start answering hard questions right

197

00:10:40,670 --> 00:10:38,700

before I do the big pass out with my

198

00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:40,680

book did you know my book's coming out

199

00:10:44,329 --> 00:10:42,360

soon I'm just waiting for that Rogan

200

00:10:45,410 --> 00:10:44,339

appearance then I'm going to drop the

201
00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:45,420
book

202
00:10:50,090 --> 00:10:47,279
and

203
00:10:52,970 --> 00:10:50,100
make a whole lot of UFO dollars right

204
00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:52,980
I'm here listen people question my

205
00:10:58,310 --> 00:10:55,860
sincerity I'm tired of this [h__h] people

206
00:11:00,889 --> 00:10:58,320
question my sincerity I'm here for the

207
00:11:03,470 --> 00:11:00,899
UFO dollars it's all about the UFO

208
00:11:06,290 --> 00:11:03,480
dollars friends that's why I'm here

209
00:11:09,650 --> 00:11:06,300
and I am going to

210
00:11:12,130 --> 00:11:09,660
cash in I got a book to sell and all you

211
00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:12,140
nerds on the internet finding all these

212
00:11:17,810 --> 00:11:14,880
inconsistencies in my story you're

213
00:11:19,910 --> 00:11:17,820

screwing up the grift okay everybody's

214

00:11:22,730 --> 00:11:19,920

supposed to believe that I worked for

215

00:11:25,790 --> 00:11:22,740

the Pentagon investigating UFOs even

216

00:11:28,069 --> 00:11:25,800

though I can't show you a single you

217

00:11:29,449 --> 00:11:28,079

know UFO report or [h__\h] I actually

218

00:11:32,750 --> 00:11:29,459

investigated

219

00:11:36,970 --> 00:11:32,760

no the truth is I sat at a desk and

220

00:11:40,130 --> 00:11:36,980

investigated UFOs was never my full-time

221

00:11:43,069 --> 00:11:40,140

responsibility or job even though I told

222

00:11:46,130 --> 00:11:43,079

everybody or LED everybody to believe

223

00:11:49,550 --> 00:11:46,140

that my full-time responsibility at the

224

00:11:52,670 --> 00:11:49,560

Pentagon was investigating UFOs that was

225

00:11:54,170 --> 00:11:52,680

[h__\h] but it makes for you look you

226

00:11:56,509 --> 00:11:54,180

gotta have a good Prop Store if you're

227

00:11:59,030 --> 00:11:56,519

gonna sell UFO books and [h__\h]

228

00:12:01,250 --> 00:11:59,040

okay I learned from Nick pope all you

229

00:12:03,410 --> 00:12:01,260

got to do is work for the government and

230

00:12:05,690 --> 00:12:03,420

then you can lie and say oh you did all

231

00:12:07,069 --> 00:12:05,700

kinds of [h__\h] UFOs for the government

232

00:12:09,230 --> 00:12:07,079

and he did it with the British

233

00:12:11,810 --> 00:12:09,240

government I did it with the United

234

00:12:14,630 --> 00:12:11,820

States government okay

235

00:12:18,769 --> 00:12:14,640

what I really did at the Pentagon was

236

00:12:22,670 --> 00:12:18,779

sit there at a desk okay once in a while

237

00:12:25,310 --> 00:12:22,680

I Declassified some UFO videos and then

238

00:12:27,230 --> 00:12:25,320

I don't know if it's unethical or legal

239

00:12:29,269 --> 00:12:27,240

but we ferried them out to Christopher

240

00:12:30,769 --> 00:12:29,279

melon nobody knows how that happened he

241

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:30,779

was waiting in the parking lot to get

242

00:12:35,210 --> 00:12:33,600

those UFO videos even though they don't

243

00:12:36,769 --> 00:12:35,220

prove [h__h]

244

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:36,779

great business

245

00:12:42,650 --> 00:12:39,899

so we carry these UFO videos out of the

246

00:12:45,949 --> 00:12:42,660

Pentagon I Declassified them I had that

247

00:12:48,350 --> 00:12:45,959

much juice and Authority right

248

00:12:50,150 --> 00:12:48,360

somebody took them out to uh Christopher

249

00:12:52,129 --> 00:12:50,160

melon out in the Pentagon parking lot

250

00:12:54,829 --> 00:12:52,139

but nobody knows how he got them right

251
00:12:56,629 --> 00:12:54,839
but he said we bet the rules yeah we bet

252
00:12:59,269 --> 00:12:56,639
the rules we want to make some UFO

253
00:13:00,650 --> 00:12:59,279
dollars God damn it can't make UFO

254
00:13:02,690 --> 00:13:00,660
dollars when you're a government

255
00:13:04,850 --> 00:13:02,700
employee unless you've had some rules

256
00:13:07,250 --> 00:13:04,860
and maybe somebody should investigate

257
00:13:09,170 --> 00:13:07,260
that [h__h] because after all the

258
00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,180
Christopher melon comes along and others

259
00:13:13,550 --> 00:13:11,519
made all kinds of money off of that

260
00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:13,560
government property those three videos

261
00:13:21,470 --> 00:13:17,040
even though they don't prove [h__h] all

262
00:13:23,990 --> 00:13:21,480
right so there's a lot of other critics

263
00:13:26,930 --> 00:13:24,000

first of all I just want to say that I

264

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:26,940

hope Stephen Green Street uh gets hit by

265

00:13:32,030 --> 00:13:29,760

a truck and dies because that guy's

266

00:13:35,629 --> 00:13:32,040

always asking questions right Mick West

267

00:13:39,110 --> 00:13:35,639

can suck a dick too uh Steve Campion I

268

00:13:41,569 --> 00:13:39,120

hope he gets but raped and murdered look

269

00:13:44,269 --> 00:13:41,579

it's I'm Louise a lotto what do you

270

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,279

think I'm gonna do okay I got UFO

271

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:46,800

dollars look and I gotta tell you I am

272

00:13:50,509 --> 00:13:48,240

here for the cash

273

00:13:52,129 --> 00:13:50,519

I'm here to praise the UFO dollars

274

00:13:55,129 --> 00:13:52,139

praise the cash praise the cash

275

00:13:58,550 --> 00:13:55,139

Hallelujah friends what the hell

276

00:14:00,949 --> 00:13:58,560

what the hell what do you think I'm here

277

00:14:03,410 --> 00:14:00,959

for and these people on the internet are

278

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,420

gonna try to ruin it for me but I gotta

279

00:14:09,290 --> 00:14:06,000

Play I Got A Plan

280

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:09,300

that's gonna help me to

281

00:14:13,430 --> 00:14:11,279

get rid of these people

282

00:14:15,949 --> 00:14:13,440

you've all know about my soccer puffing

283

00:14:19,310 --> 00:14:15,959

accounts well today

284

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:19,320

I'm gonna stick my sock for this if I'm

285

00:14:23,870 --> 00:14:20,639

gonna stick them

286

00:14:26,990 --> 00:14:23,880

I'm gonna sit my sack puppets on a UFO

287

00:14:29,690 --> 00:14:27,000

uh researcher clowns on Twitter

288

00:14:32,470 --> 00:14:29,700

that's what I do I'm gonna sit my sock

289

00:14:35,810 --> 00:14:32,480

puppets my sock puppets are here we got

290

00:14:40,189 --> 00:14:35,820

faceless bureaucrat hi

291

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:40,199

and we got oh oh and we got a faceless

292

00:14:46,370 --> 00:14:43,440

whistleblower and

293

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,380

yeah listen what are you gonna do to

294

00:14:50,930 --> 00:14:48,720

these clowns on the internet uh faceless

295

00:14:52,970 --> 00:14:50,940

bureaucrat well I'm going to smack the

296

00:14:54,410 --> 00:14:52,980

[h__h] out of them for one especially that

297

00:14:57,290 --> 00:14:54,420

skin green spree

298

00:15:00,050 --> 00:14:57,300

he's he looks funny yeah yeah yeah yeah

299

00:15:03,129 --> 00:15:00,060

he does what about you faceless

300

00:15:07,069 --> 00:15:05,210

all those [h__h] and then I'm gonna

301

00:15:09,470 --> 00:15:07,079

threaten their family like an [h__h]

302

00:15:12,170 --> 00:15:09,480

and then we'll get their sister goon

303

00:15:13,069 --> 00:15:12,180

squad after them and then uh we're all

304

00:15:15,350 --> 00:15:13,079

gonna

305

00:15:20,569 --> 00:15:18,350

I'm not sure what should we do blue eyes

306

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,579

allowed out well I think we ought to get

307

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,800

him that's what I think we ought to we

308

00:15:27,410 --> 00:15:24,839

ought to uh just attack them with the

309

00:15:29,389 --> 00:15:27,420

with the clear fake account tomorrow and

310

00:15:34,189 --> 00:15:29,399

these are not my fake accounts these are

311

00:15:36,410 --> 00:15:34,199

my friends right these are my look uh I

312

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:36,420

got to listen I got some real friends

313

00:15:45,050 --> 00:15:42,420

coming over uh next week right uh yeah

314

00:15:48,710 --> 00:15:45,060

yeah wait you got real friends coming

315

00:15:51,650 --> 00:15:48,720

over or are they imaginary no real

316

00:15:54,769 --> 00:15:51,660

friends don't I don't have imaginary

317

00:15:56,449 --> 00:15:54,779

friends okay faceless whistleblower I

318

00:15:58,430 --> 00:15:56,459

don't have imaginary friends

319

00:16:00,170 --> 00:15:58,440

yeah listen to who you're telling that

320

00:16:03,290 --> 00:16:00,180

to

321

00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:03,300

oh we're sock puppets yes yes

322

00:16:07,490 --> 00:16:06,000

we're gonna get those critics [h__h] them

323

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:07,500

up yeah we're gonna let this [h__h]

324

00:16:22,129 --> 00:16:19,790

he's got a book to sell and he does not

325

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,139

appreciate you [h__h] researchers on

326

00:16:25,730 --> 00:16:24,480

the internet figuring out how much he

327

00:16:27,650 --> 00:16:25,740

lies

328

00:16:28,910 --> 00:16:27,660

yeah we're tired of this [h__h] we're

329

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:28,920

coming after you

330

00:16:34,730 --> 00:16:32,160

Stephen Green Street Jack Brewer oh man

331

00:16:36,769 --> 00:16:34,740

all you you're John from The Black Vault

332

00:16:39,110 --> 00:16:36,779

Steve Caravan we're gonna get you get

333

00:16:42,290 --> 00:16:39,120

you get you yeah yeah we're gonna get

334

00:16:43,069 --> 00:16:42,300

him don't worry Lou we love you we love

335

00:16:58,970 --> 00:16:43,079

you

336

00:17:01,030 --> 00:16:58,980

we're gonna we're gonna get these clowns

337

00:17:04,429 --> 00:17:01,040

we ain't gonna talk [h__h] on you no more

338

00:17:06,350 --> 00:17:04,439

good good guys I feel better because I'm

339

00:17:08,569 --> 00:17:06,360

gonna cry if these [h__h] keep talking

340

00:17:10,909 --> 00:17:08,579

[h__h] on me on Twitter

341

00:17:14,630 --> 00:17:10,919

don't worry Lou we'll get them for you

342

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:14,640

yeah we'll get them so see you clowns

343

00:17:18,289 --> 00:17:16,079

are in for it now cause I got some

344

00:17:20,569 --> 00:17:18,299

friends on Twitter that are gonna come

345

00:17:23,090 --> 00:17:20,579

after you if you keep talking your snap

346

00:17:25,490 --> 00:17:23,100

on me I'm tired of this [h__h] I got a

347

00:17:28,130 --> 00:17:25,500

book my book is gonna drop any day now

348

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:28,140

but the longer I take to drop the book

349

00:17:32,750 --> 00:17:29,760

the less money I'm gonna make because

350

00:17:34,840 --> 00:17:32,760

more and more [h__h] is coming out that

351
00:17:40,370 --> 00:17:34,850
proves that I lie a lot

352
00:18:07,990 --> 00:17:40,380
[Music]

353
00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,350
first unmanned objects second on the

354
00:18:16,870 --> 00:18:14,240
notified aerial objects third

355
00:18:19,250 --> 00:18:16,880
unidentified objects and fourth

356
00:18:22,190 --> 00:18:19,260
phenomenon of unidentified aerial

357
00:18:24,110 --> 00:18:22,200
objects since I came to office we've

358
00:18:26,870 --> 00:18:24,120
developed unmanned and unidentified

359
00:18:28,909 --> 00:18:26,880
aerial objects that's my job as your

360
00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:28,919
president commander-in-chief balloon

361
00:18:34,070 --> 00:18:31,440
thank you very much

362
00:18:37,669 --> 00:18:34,080
Welcome to The Black Vault on September

363
00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:37,679

18 2017 after his departure from the

364

00:18:43,250 --> 00:18:40,080

Pentagon and during the production of

365

00:18:46,130 --> 00:18:43,260

unidentified Lou Elizondo ate a hot dog

366

00:18:49,130 --> 00:18:46,140

now he could have had it with mustard or

367

00:18:51,230 --> 00:18:49,140

ketchup we just don't know so last year

368

00:18:52,380 --> 00:18:51,240

I filed a foia request and this is what

369

00:18:55,090 --> 00:18:52,390

we got

370

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,100

[Music]

371

00:19:00,529 --> 00:18:58,320

after years of waiting I finally

372

00:19:03,169 --> 00:19:00,539

received a file pertaining to Lou's hot

373

00:19:04,909 --> 00:19:03,179

dog redacted heavily of course we still

374

00:19:08,150 --> 00:19:04,919

have a lot to pick apart here so let's

375

00:19:10,010 --> 00:19:08,160

oh my [h__h] god Lou Elizondo is

376

00:19:11,810 --> 00:19:10,020

FaceTiming me you son of a [h__\h] what

377

00:19:13,610 --> 00:19:11,820

the [h__\h] do you think you're doing well

378

00:19:16,490 --> 00:19:13,620

Lou I want to know about that hot dog

379

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:16,500

what is this the sausage Vault no it's

380

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:18,720

The Black Vault fine then but you are

381

00:19:23,450 --> 00:19:21,360

not getting any info about my hot dog in

382

00:19:26,270 --> 00:19:23,460

your pledge which is pinned to your

383

00:19:29,090 --> 00:19:26,280

Twitter number seven says I will always

384

00:19:31,190 --> 00:19:29,100

be upfront about my hot dogs

385

00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:31,200

look if you had one shot or one

386

00:19:34,610 --> 00:19:32,880

opportunity to seize everything you ever

387

00:19:36,280 --> 00:19:34,620

wanted one moment would you capture it

388

00:19:40,250 --> 00:19:36,290

or just let it slip

389

00:19:44,930 --> 00:19:43,070

yo his palms are sweaty knees weak arms

390

00:19:47,210 --> 00:19:44,940

are heavy there's vomit on his sweater

391

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:47,220

already mom's spaghetti he's nervous but

392

00:19:51,289 --> 00:19:48,960

on the surface he looks calm and ready

393

00:19:53,029 --> 00:19:51,299

to drop bombs but he keeps on forgetting

394

00:19:55,010 --> 00:19:53,039

what he wrote down the whole crowd goes

395

00:19:56,810 --> 00:19:55,020

so loud he opens his mouth but the words

396

00:19:59,270 --> 00:19:56,820

won't come out he's choking how

397

00:20:03,049 --> 00:19:59,280

everybody's joking now the clocks run

398

00:20:07,789 --> 00:20:05,990

I like big butts and I cannot lie you

399

00:20:09,650 --> 00:20:07,799

other brothers can't deny that when a

400

00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:09,660

girl walks in with an itty-bitty waist

401
00:20:13,430 --> 00:20:11,280
and a round thing in your face you get

402
00:20:15,710 --> 00:20:13,440
sprung want to pull up tough because you

403
00:20:17,690 --> 00:20:15,720
notice that butt was stuck deep in the

404
00:20:19,370 --> 00:20:17,700
jeans she's wearing I'm hooked and I

405
00:20:21,049 --> 00:20:19,380
can't stop staring oh baby I want to get

406
00:20:22,789 --> 00:20:21,059
with you and take your picture my

407
00:20:26,390 --> 00:20:22,799
homeboys tried to warn me but that butt

408
00:20:27,770 --> 00:20:26,400
you got makes me me so horny

409
00:20:29,690 --> 00:20:27,780
did you hear about that bitch-ass

410
00:20:31,789 --> 00:20:29,700
Chinese balloon yeah that was pretty

411
00:20:34,310 --> 00:20:31,799
gnarly the [h__\h] could have had nukes

412
00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:34,320
on it don't say that man why it's a free

413
00:20:38,330 --> 00:20:36,960

country because it's bad luck do you

414

00:20:39,950 --> 00:20:38,340

think chupacabra will put the Chinese

415

00:20:42,350 --> 00:20:39,960

balloon on the timeline

416

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:42,360

what the [h__h] is a chupacabra you don't

417

00:20:47,330 --> 00:20:44,880

know chupacabra nope please enlighten me

418

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:47,340

never mind it's a long story I have all

419

00:20:51,529 --> 00:20:49,440

day Louise I'll tell you everything once

420

00:20:57,770 --> 00:20:51,539

we get off this [h__h] boat sure thing

421

00:21:04,010 --> 00:21:00,710

greetings and salutations friends and

422

00:21:06,230 --> 00:21:04,020

welcome back we are back and uh

423

00:21:08,810 --> 00:21:06,240

interestingly a lot of people have been

424

00:21:12,529 --> 00:21:08,820

asking me what is going on with Lou

425

00:21:15,770 --> 00:21:12,539

Elizondo I had said several months ago

426

00:21:20,810 --> 00:21:15,780

that there is more and more Revelations

427

00:21:24,110 --> 00:21:20,820

about Mr Elizondo coming out and uh I

428

00:21:27,230 --> 00:21:24,120

think uh they're beginning and uh it's

429

00:21:30,409 --> 00:21:27,240

interesting to see also interesting for

430

00:21:33,590 --> 00:21:30,419

those unaware uh you know we've covered

431

00:21:34,610 --> 00:21:33,600

Lou Elizondo and tsa here since it

432

00:21:43,250 --> 00:21:34,620

began

433

00:21:49,190 --> 00:21:46,850

investment opportunity let's just call

434

00:21:51,770 --> 00:21:49,200

it that it was an investment opportunity

435

00:21:54,110 --> 00:21:51,780

that they were offering people a whole

436

00:21:56,210 --> 00:21:54,120

bunch of former CIA people I think there

437

00:21:59,210 --> 00:21:56,220

was was it over a hundred years of

438

00:22:01,669 --> 00:21:59,220

combined CIA experience on the board of

439

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:01,679

to the Stars Academy

440

00:22:09,049 --> 00:22:05,520

LED or fronted by their Bobo

441

00:22:10,430 --> 00:22:09,059

Tom DeLonge former Blink 182 rock star

442

00:22:12,350 --> 00:22:10,440

and they were going to bring us

443

00:22:13,370 --> 00:22:12,360

disclosure at least that was the

444

00:22:17,029 --> 00:22:13,380

narrative

445

00:22:20,029 --> 00:22:17,039

fell apart

446

00:22:22,370 --> 00:22:20,039

and those of us who were brave enough to

447

00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:22,380

be critical of that narrative at the

448

00:22:29,930 --> 00:22:25,440

beginning were attacked harassed

449

00:22:33,409 --> 00:22:29,940

threatened intimidated doxed and more

450

00:22:36,649 --> 00:22:33,419

by a seeming Army of

451
00:22:38,029 --> 00:22:36,659
internet trolls

452
00:22:41,570 --> 00:22:38,039
and

453
00:22:44,330 --> 00:22:41,580
people I largely just considered

454
00:22:47,590 --> 00:22:44,340
crazy cult

455
00:22:51,289 --> 00:22:47,600
Kool-Aid drinking cult members of this

456
00:22:54,049 --> 00:22:51,299
narrative and I wondered

457
00:22:56,390 --> 00:22:54,059
if this was some kind of uh

458
00:22:59,630 --> 00:22:56,400
psyop or

459
00:23:02,510 --> 00:22:59,640
psychological operation and mainly the

460
00:23:04,750 --> 00:23:02,520
reason I wondered that is because of the

461
00:23:07,070 --> 00:23:04,760
effect that this

462
00:23:09,230 --> 00:23:07,080
disclosure is coming and we're going to

463
00:23:11,570 --> 00:23:09,240

bring it to you sort of narrative that

464

00:23:14,690 --> 00:23:11,580

was being

465

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:14,700

cast as an illusion right before our

466

00:23:23,330 --> 00:23:19,370

all beginning with the New York Times

467

00:23:26,090 --> 00:23:23,340

article in which one Luis Elizondo

468

00:23:27,770 --> 00:23:26,100

he lied in the New York Times article or

469

00:23:31,730 --> 00:23:27,780

at least he

470

00:23:35,330 --> 00:23:31,740

pushed a certain narrative and you know

471

00:23:38,570 --> 00:23:35,340

In fairness to him uh I just think that

472

00:23:41,810 --> 00:23:38,580

they manipulated everything

473

00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:41,820

since the very beginning to create a

474

00:23:46,909 --> 00:23:43,740

narrative

475

00:23:49,130 --> 00:23:46,919

first of all it involved the UFOs were a

476
00:23:52,010 --> 00:23:49,140
threat and we're not doing enough and we

477
00:23:53,630 --> 00:23:52,020
have to investigate secondly

478
00:23:55,789 --> 00:23:53,640
this

479
00:23:59,810 --> 00:23:55,799
underpinning uh

480
00:24:02,090 --> 00:23:59,820
sort of disclosure narrative that the

481
00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,100
same government employees who have been

482
00:24:07,070 --> 00:24:04,559
lying to us for 75 years or suddenly

483
00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:07,080
going to step forward or some of them

484
00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:10,440
and they've got all the goods they've

485
00:24:14,810 --> 00:24:12,240
got all this information and they're

486
00:24:16,909 --> 00:24:14,820
going to drop it to us through tsa

487
00:24:17,990 --> 00:24:16,919
don't you want disclosure get your

488
00:24:20,029 --> 00:24:18,000

wallet out

489

00:24:22,669 --> 00:24:20,039

don't you want us

490

00:24:26,090 --> 00:24:22,679

all of us to be investigating this full

491

00:24:27,289 --> 00:24:26,100

time and bringing you the truth invest

492

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:27,299

with us

493

00:24:32,390 --> 00:24:29,760

don't you want us to build a spaceship

494

00:24:34,669 --> 00:24:32,400

with a revolutionary power source that's

495

00:24:36,830 --> 00:24:34,679

going to change the world send us your

496

00:24:39,590 --> 00:24:36,840

money and we'll do that

497

00:24:42,830 --> 00:24:39,600

at least that was the narrative and by

498

00:24:46,870 --> 00:24:42,840

the way that entire narrative has fallen

499

00:24:50,210 --> 00:24:46,880

apart and tsa has been revealed to be

500

00:24:54,169 --> 00:24:50,220

essentially a techno scam there's no

501
00:25:01,130 --> 00:24:57,049
and while they continue

502
00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:01,140
in some zombie-like form all of the rats

503
00:25:05,930 --> 00:25:03,360
have left that sinking ship after the

504
00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:05,940
money was made and I'm left asking

505
00:25:10,669 --> 00:25:08,400
questions like how much money did each

506
00:25:13,490 --> 00:25:10,679
member get from all that investment

507
00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,500
money how much money did the investors

508
00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,600
get or get back

509
00:25:19,789 --> 00:25:18,000
these are real questions questions I've

510
00:25:22,970 --> 00:25:19,799
asked since it began and was largely

511
00:25:26,390 --> 00:25:22,980
vilified for it attacked threatened

512
00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,400
intimidated oh uh let's all let's all

513
00:25:31,850 --> 00:25:29,039

spend 10 hours a day telling this guy

514

00:25:35,630 --> 00:25:31,860

how wrong he is about this on Twitter

515

00:25:38,990 --> 00:25:35,640

and where are they all now

516

00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:39,000

that entire facade that artificial

517

00:25:45,110 --> 00:25:42,720

construct that psyop collapsed

518

00:25:46,789 --> 00:25:45,120

right after all the money was collected

519

00:25:48,590 --> 00:25:46,799

funny that

520

00:25:52,130 --> 00:25:48,600

and there were other people who were

521

00:25:56,330 --> 00:25:52,140

right about tsa and Lou Elizondo as Lou

522

00:26:01,850 --> 00:25:59,269

never to be asked about the spaceship

523

00:26:03,409 --> 00:26:01,860

that he and tsa board members and

524

00:26:05,390 --> 00:26:03,419

everybody else that was a part of that

525

00:26:08,090 --> 00:26:05,400

organization were promising the public

526

00:26:09,830 --> 00:26:08,100

if they invested their money never to be

527

00:26:12,049 --> 00:26:09,840

asked how much money did you get how

528

00:26:15,590 --> 00:26:12,059

much money did the investors get no one

529

00:26:18,649 --> 00:26:15,600

got to ask him this guy did 300

530

00:26:22,610 --> 00:26:18,659

interviews after he left tsa show me

531

00:26:25,730 --> 00:26:22,620

one person one UFO circle jerking clown

532

00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:25,740

that profited with his narrative and lie

533

00:26:29,690 --> 00:26:27,900

or psyop or whatever the hell it is show

534

00:26:32,870 --> 00:26:29,700

me one who had the courage to ask him

535

00:26:35,090 --> 00:26:32,880

about the tsa finances the money what

536

00:26:37,610 --> 00:26:35,100

happened there no one did everybody

537

00:26:39,590 --> 00:26:37,620

played the game get the clicks get the

538

00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:39,600

views and you do that by keeping your

539

00:26:44,269 --> 00:26:41,520

mouth shut about that oh blame it on Tom

540

00:26:46,010 --> 00:26:44,279

Delong he left it's his fault don't ask

541

00:26:48,529 --> 00:26:46,020

him about that

542

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,539

well I still think that he has a

543

00:26:53,390 --> 00:26:50,880

responsibility to answer questions about

544

00:26:57,310 --> 00:26:53,400

that but so far I don't see him doing

545

00:27:01,669 --> 00:26:57,320

that but what we do see is now another

546

00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:01,679

layer of deception has been peeled back

547

00:27:05,690 --> 00:27:03,360

peeled away

548

00:27:08,510 --> 00:27:05,700

and now we see that not only did Lou

549

00:27:11,330 --> 00:27:08,520

Elizondo manipulate the New York Times

550

00:27:13,130 --> 00:27:11,340

with a false narrative manipulate

551
00:27:17,090 --> 00:27:13,140
investors

552
00:27:21,710 --> 00:27:17,100
into this tsa apparently with false

553
00:27:27,710 --> 00:27:25,789
he manipulated situations and people to

554
00:27:29,890 --> 00:27:27,720
sell what could what I would only

555
00:27:33,230 --> 00:27:29,900
describe as a hundred percent fake story

556
00:27:34,669 --> 00:27:33,240
in a so-called docu-series on the

557
00:27:36,590 --> 00:27:34,679
History Channel

558
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,600
by the way how much did he get paid for

559
00:27:38,880 --> 00:27:41,990
no one's asked him

560
00:27:48,769 --> 00:27:45,830
and so I believe that this facade is uh

561
00:27:52,610 --> 00:27:48,779
just falling apart and as I said several

562
00:27:54,289 --> 00:27:52,620
months ago there are more Revelations uh

563
00:27:58,010 --> 00:27:54,299

coming soon

564

00:28:01,130 --> 00:27:58,020

besides this latest one uh brought To Us

565

00:28:03,830 --> 00:28:01,140

by John from The Black Vault and by the

566

00:28:07,070 --> 00:28:03,840

way uh you know we're equal opportunity

567

00:28:08,990 --> 00:28:07,080

uh when it comes to uh making fun of

568

00:28:12,110 --> 00:28:09,000

this stuff so I did include that piece

569

00:28:15,710 --> 00:28:12,120

about John from The Black Vault you know

570

00:28:17,230 --> 00:28:15,720

let's file some foyers about the uh hot

571

00:28:20,630 --> 00:28:17,240

dog he ate

572

00:28:23,750 --> 00:28:20,640

it is kind of funny but listen it takes

573

00:28:26,990 --> 00:28:23,760

a serious kind of a person to wait a

574

00:28:29,330 --> 00:28:27,000

year on paperwork to do a story or six

575

00:28:30,890 --> 00:28:29,340

months or two years he's waited five

576

00:28:33,409 --> 00:28:30,900

years I think for some of the four year

577

00:28:36,049 --> 00:28:33,419

requests that he has filed and I think

578

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,059

we need him doing that because who

579

00:28:40,190 --> 00:28:38,159

who who's going to do that who's going

580

00:28:42,049 --> 00:28:40,200

to have the patience the time and the

581

00:28:44,570 --> 00:28:42,059

tenacity to do that

582

00:28:46,370 --> 00:28:44,580

so I for one applaud him first patients

583

00:28:49,070 --> 00:28:46,380

and for bringing us the truth behind

584

00:28:50,930 --> 00:28:49,080

this stuff now joining me uh is another

585

00:28:54,289 --> 00:28:50,940

one of those people who asked an awful

586

00:28:56,390 --> 00:28:54,299

lot of questions about all of this stuff

587

00:28:59,570 --> 00:28:56,400

um and he created a film called who's

588

00:29:01,310 --> 00:28:59,580

Lou Who you might remember uh after we

589

00:29:02,690 --> 00:29:01,320

hosted him here there was all this

590

00:29:04,909 --> 00:29:02,700

controversy and people started

591

00:29:07,549 --> 00:29:04,919

threatening my family and doxing me and

592

00:29:11,450 --> 00:29:07,559

putting my where I lived on the internet

593

00:29:14,930 --> 00:29:11,460

right publicly like and there were show

594

00:29:17,330 --> 00:29:14,940

hosts that were in the Pro Lou uh you

595

00:29:19,789 --> 00:29:17,340

know the Lou Elizondo ass lickens those

596

00:29:21,769 --> 00:29:19,799

guys that's the UFO Circle jerkers that

597

00:29:24,649 --> 00:29:21,779

never bothered to ask him about all the

598

00:29:27,230 --> 00:29:24,659

shady [h__h] and manipulation and false

599

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:27,240

statements he made and you know those

600

00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:30,419

guys uh telling people to go after

601
00:29:41,450 --> 00:29:36,789
that is not pro Luke go after them

602
00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:41,460
amazing and then it interestingly and by

603
00:29:46,669 --> 00:29:43,679
the way here's another prediction some

604
00:29:48,590 --> 00:29:46,679
of them Circle jerkers are all gonna

605
00:29:50,990 --> 00:29:48,600
turn coat

606
00:29:52,370 --> 00:29:51,000
some of them already did more of them

607
00:29:55,370 --> 00:29:52,380
will be soon

608
00:29:57,289 --> 00:29:55,380
uh because there's a lot more coming out

609
00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:57,299
and joining me to talk about all of this

610
00:30:04,250 --> 00:30:00,840
and uh to help me peel back some more

611
00:30:06,230 --> 00:30:04,260
layers of deception is Manny the creator

612
00:30:07,970 --> 00:30:06,240
of the film who's Lou

613
00:30:09,769 --> 00:30:07,980

welcome

614

00:30:12,049 --> 00:30:09,779

hey hey thanks for having me on Stephen

615

00:30:14,269 --> 00:30:12,059

it's been a minute yeah I know that's

616

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:14,279

why I thought you should come today uh

617

00:30:19,610 --> 00:30:17,279

because you know I think that there were

618

00:30:21,289 --> 00:30:19,620

so few of us and I want to thank you for

619

00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,299

being one of those people that had some

620

00:30:27,049 --> 00:30:24,480

balls and you know me like cards on the

621

00:30:30,049 --> 00:30:27,059

table Manny I respect people to have

622

00:30:32,029 --> 00:30:30,059

balls right like it took balls to do

623

00:30:34,669 --> 00:30:32,039

what you did it took balls to do what I

624

00:30:37,850 --> 00:30:34,679

did especially remember do you remember

625

00:30:40,250 --> 00:30:37,860

the tsa crazy of like you couldn't even

626
00:30:43,130 --> 00:30:40,260
say anything or you would get attacked

627
00:30:44,690 --> 00:30:43,140
for like 10 hours on Twitter by crazy

628
00:30:47,149 --> 00:30:44,700
people

629
00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:47,159
yeah there was definitely a slant on the

630
00:30:50,450 --> 00:30:48,840
narrative and in the public opinion on

631
00:30:52,909 --> 00:30:50,460
that and so like you said it really did

632
00:30:54,110 --> 00:30:52,919
take some guts and some some cajones to

633
00:30:56,090 --> 00:30:54,120
stand up and say hey there's another

634
00:30:58,850 --> 00:30:56,100
side to this story that needs to be told

635
00:31:00,529 --> 00:30:58,860
and you know I think that you know here

636
00:31:01,789 --> 00:31:00,539
we are almost you know just over a year

637
00:31:03,230 --> 00:31:01,799
later I think it's been about a year and

638
00:31:05,450 --> 00:31:03,240

a month since I put out who's Lou and

639

00:31:07,250 --> 00:31:05,460

things look decidedly different than it

640

00:31:08,810 --> 00:31:07,260

did a year ago you know where it was

641

00:31:10,850 --> 00:31:08,820

just an echo chamber there's more and

642

00:31:11,930 --> 00:31:10,860

more people every day who are standing

643

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:11,940

up and there's been more people who've

644

00:31:16,070 --> 00:31:13,919

come out uh you know to really tell

645

00:31:18,110 --> 00:31:16,080

their side of the story you know

646

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:18,120

um Jeremy McAllen did a really nice

647

00:31:21,769 --> 00:31:19,679

piece where he came back out you know

648

00:31:24,110 --> 00:31:21,779

because he had tried before and got just

649

00:31:26,330 --> 00:31:24,120

blasted by people on social media and

650

00:31:28,010 --> 00:31:26,340

attacked you know so

651
00:31:29,450 --> 00:31:28,020
um he was able to come out and tell his

652
00:31:31,250 --> 00:31:29,460
story and some other people too have

653
00:31:33,649 --> 00:31:31,260
come out and told their stories and so

654
00:31:35,149 --> 00:31:33,659
we've seen what's uh what's happened and

655
00:31:36,409 --> 00:31:35,159
I think that that's important you know I

656
00:31:38,149 --> 00:31:36,419
think it's real important that people

657
00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:38,159
are allowed to question things

658
00:31:43,130 --> 00:31:40,860
especially when one side of the story is

659
00:31:44,269 --> 00:31:43,140
so faith-based and not evidence-based

660
00:31:46,610 --> 00:31:44,279
you know

661
00:31:48,289 --> 00:31:46,620
um it really does we need to get back

662
00:31:49,490 --> 00:31:48,299
into that in ufology where we're a

663
00:31:51,970 --> 00:31:49,500

little bit more skeptical and we're

664

00:31:53,990 --> 00:31:51,980

asking more for evidence and less for

665

00:31:55,310 --> 00:31:54,000

feel-good stories you know because we

666

00:31:58,490 --> 00:31:55,320

all want to believe those fantastic

667

00:32:00,409 --> 00:31:58,500

stories but without evidence how can we

668

00:32:03,169 --> 00:32:00,419

yeah I think it's a real problem and

669

00:32:05,269 --> 00:32:03,179

then of course we had this Lou Jimenez

670

00:32:07,970 --> 00:32:05,279

from unidentified celebrity review came

671

00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:07,980

out and told his part of the story it's

672

00:32:12,710 --> 00:32:10,440

like you know I think that they were

673

00:32:15,470 --> 00:32:12,720

very successful at the most part though

674

00:32:17,149 --> 00:32:15,480

at sort of manipulating everyone into

675

00:32:18,830 --> 00:32:17,159

just going along with what they wanted

676
00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:18,840
to do but there have been a few people

677
00:32:25,250 --> 00:32:22,080
that stood up and said excuse me here's

678
00:32:27,590 --> 00:32:25,260
my experience with this guy Lou Elizondo

679
00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:27,600
and what he's really like what he's

680
00:32:31,010 --> 00:32:28,799
really about

681
00:32:32,450 --> 00:32:31,020
uh I thought the McGowan piece was

682
00:32:34,730 --> 00:32:32,460
pretty interesting because it sort of

683
00:32:36,649 --> 00:32:34,740
revealed that Lou is just another UFO

684
00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:36,659
Nutter he's got super powers remote

685
00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:39,840
viewing and you know he's a psychic too

686
00:32:45,529 --> 00:32:43,679
and you know uh and that I think he kept

687
00:32:48,169 --> 00:32:45,539
carefully guarded in all the interviews

688
00:32:51,970 --> 00:32:48,179

like we didn't get Lou we didn't get the

689

00:32:54,350 --> 00:32:51,980

woo-woo Lou right yeah

690

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:54,360

that's what he was like he's got super

691

00:32:58,430 --> 00:32:56,399

powers yeah I mean he you know there's

692

00:33:00,889 --> 00:32:58,440

that excerpt in uh skinwalkers at the

693

00:33:03,169 --> 00:33:00,899

Pentagon where they talk about Elizondo

694

00:33:05,210 --> 00:33:03,179

saving his unit in Afghanistan using his

695

00:33:06,350 --> 00:33:05,220

remote psychic scene powers and I

696

00:33:08,029 --> 00:33:06,360

thought people would have been all over

697

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:08,039

that and said hey let's unders let's

698

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,600

figure out what this is all about you

699

00:33:13,549 --> 00:33:11,279

know um that's a pretty bold statement

700

00:33:15,350 --> 00:33:13,559

to say that you saved a whole unit with

701
00:33:16,850 --> 00:33:15,360
your psychic powers you'd think at least

702
00:33:19,130 --> 00:33:16,860
one of those people in that unit would

703
00:33:21,049 --> 00:33:19,140
come forward and say I was there it's

704
00:33:23,870 --> 00:33:21,059
the truth and he saved my life I used

705
00:33:26,450 --> 00:33:23,880
the superpowers to save my life and you

706
00:33:28,610 --> 00:33:26,460
know and that though that specific story

707
00:33:31,850 --> 00:33:28,620
of him remote viewing the battlefield

708
00:33:34,250 --> 00:33:31,860
and saving his his unit or whatever it

709
00:33:36,110 --> 00:33:34,260
just it reminded me of this like what's

710
00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,120
the difference between that him telling

711
00:33:40,549 --> 00:33:38,159
a story like that and Corey good telling

712
00:33:42,409 --> 00:33:40,559
a story about like building bases on

713
00:33:44,450 --> 00:33:42,419

Mars and meeting Millions it's the same

714

00:33:46,909 --> 00:33:44,460

exact thing there's no evidence it's

715

00:33:49,850 --> 00:33:46,919

just an anecdote to story sounds good

716

00:33:51,889 --> 00:33:49,860

and people will eat it up but like come

717

00:33:54,289 --> 00:33:51,899

on dude you've got super powers and you

718

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:54,299

saved the whole unit and you're in and

719

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:57,419

and so it made me sort of put him in the

720

00:34:03,169 --> 00:34:00,480

same category as all these other you

721

00:34:05,149 --> 00:34:03,179

know my famous term Wackadoo he got put

722

00:34:06,169 --> 00:34:05,159

right in the Wackadoo category after

723

00:34:08,510 --> 00:34:06,179

that

724

00:34:10,010 --> 00:34:08,520

yeah he's definitely in a category of

725

00:34:12,409 --> 00:34:10,020

someone who will say

726

00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:12,419

um you know the most uh what I say just

727

00:34:15,770 --> 00:34:14,159

the silliest of stuff and expect people

728

00:34:17,869 --> 00:34:15,780

to believe it you know and a lot of what

729

00:34:19,129 --> 00:34:17,879

he said as we know from watching on his

730

00:34:20,570 --> 00:34:19,139

uh or watching the live stream

731

00:34:22,490 --> 00:34:20,580

interviews that he did over those few

732

00:34:24,409 --> 00:34:22,500

years when he was on live stream after

733

00:34:25,970 --> 00:34:24,419

live stream it's just stuff that had

734

00:34:27,770 --> 00:34:25,980

been plucked out of different various

735

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:27,780

ufology books over the years it was

736

00:34:30,829 --> 00:34:29,280

nothing original

737

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:30,839

um I think you said at one point if Lou

738

00:34:34,669 --> 00:34:32,639

Elizondo ever had an original thought at

739

00:34:36,649 --> 00:34:34,679

DIA starvation or loneliness it die a

740

00:34:38,210 --> 00:34:36,659

loneliness yeah and that's the truth you

741

00:34:40,970 --> 00:34:38,220

know he's not he's not an original

742

00:34:43,669 --> 00:34:40,980

creative person he's really just kind of

743

00:34:45,050 --> 00:34:43,679

a um you know takes tricks that other

744

00:34:46,369 --> 00:34:45,060

people have taught him and it's like oh

745

00:34:47,810 --> 00:34:46,379

look how I do look what I can do look

746

00:34:50,210 --> 00:34:47,820

what I could do and repeats other stuff

747

00:34:52,909 --> 00:34:50,220

and yeah and I like that and then the

748

00:34:55,849 --> 00:34:52,919

fact that he was being given stuff that

749

00:34:58,910 --> 00:34:55,859

like beginner the people that first get

750

00:35:00,710 --> 00:34:58,920

into this stuff get you know like those

751
00:35:02,510 --> 00:35:00,720
fake documents that he shared on what

752
00:35:05,150 --> 00:35:02,520
was it Jimmy church or some show he

753
00:35:07,910 --> 00:35:05,160
shared completely fake documents like

754
00:35:09,710 --> 00:35:07,920
they were said they were recent oh no he

755
00:35:12,050 --> 00:35:09,720
went on Fox News and he said these are

756
00:35:14,270 --> 00:35:12,060
recently Declassified documents and they

757
00:35:16,130 --> 00:35:14,280
were from like the sixth these or

758
00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:16,140
something right like you don't even CIA

759
00:35:20,510 --> 00:35:17,760
documents I don't think I think it was

760
00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:20,520
like Amateur hour mistakes though of

761
00:35:25,010 --> 00:35:23,040
like stuff that like people believe or

762
00:35:27,230 --> 00:35:25,020
get when they first get into this before

763
00:35:30,170 --> 00:35:27,240

they know that you have to check those

764

00:35:32,450 --> 00:35:30,180

dots you know like I think it must have

765

00:35:33,530 --> 00:35:32,460

been like the day of that interview and

766

00:35:34,609 --> 00:35:33,540

he was like man I don't know what I'm

767

00:35:36,650 --> 00:35:34,619

going to talk about I need something

768

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,660

good to talk about so he made a few

769

00:35:40,670 --> 00:35:39,119

calls and one of his Nutter Wackadoo

770

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,680

friends sent him that and he was like

771

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:42,720

this is gold I'm gonna run with this

772

00:35:48,170 --> 00:35:45,599

really this was recently Declassified

773

00:35:50,450 --> 00:35:48,180

and then he's he just repeats it like a

774

00:35:53,329 --> 00:35:50,460

stupid parrot you know and this is

775

00:35:55,490 --> 00:35:53,339

supposed to be the guy though Manny that

776

00:35:58,910 --> 00:35:55,500

ran a 22 million dollar government

777

00:36:01,609 --> 00:35:58,920

program full-time you know at least that

778

00:36:03,770 --> 00:36:01,619

was the implication and and he had

779

00:36:06,829 --> 00:36:03,780

access to all the government's secret

780

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:06,839

UFO information and he gets fooled by

781

00:36:12,530 --> 00:36:10,079

like a stupid document from like above

782

00:36:15,770 --> 00:36:12,540

top secret.com or something you know

783

00:36:17,750 --> 00:36:15,780

like it's so silly and childish I don't

784

00:36:20,450 --> 00:36:17,760

get it yeah I think it's pretty clear

785

00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:20,460

that atip was not what he represented it

786

00:36:25,250 --> 00:36:23,760

to be ever or nor would have uh Leslie

787

00:36:26,990 --> 00:36:25,260

Keane or George Knapp or any of those

788

00:36:28,370 --> 00:36:27,000

people have represented it as I think

789

00:36:30,349 --> 00:36:28,380

that it's pretty clear to anyone who's

790

00:36:32,270 --> 00:36:30,359

been following the story that that was

791

00:36:33,650 --> 00:36:32,280

all a lie it really is

792

00:36:35,630 --> 00:36:33,660

um you know I think it was calm Kelleher

793

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:35,640

himself said that the article only had

794

00:36:39,710 --> 00:36:37,440

about five percent factual you know

795

00:36:41,210 --> 00:36:39,720

truth to it and the rest of it was you

796

00:36:43,250 --> 00:36:41,220

know embellishment yeah and I think

797

00:36:45,230 --> 00:36:43,260

Green Street counted the inaccuracies

798

00:36:47,089 --> 00:36:45,240

and it was a lot like the factual

799

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:47,099

inaccuracies in that one article was a

800

00:36:51,530 --> 00:36:48,720

lot and I wanted to ask you a question

801
00:36:54,410 --> 00:36:51,540
because sometimes I think well maybe I'm

802
00:36:57,530 --> 00:36:54,420
being too hard on him or remembering it

803
00:36:59,810 --> 00:36:57,540
like a stricter Sterner way but I always

804
00:37:01,609 --> 00:36:59,820
come back to this and and let me I

805
00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,619
really want to know your honestly what

806
00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:02,880
do you think of this

807
00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:05,700
you know sometimes it's not about what

808
00:37:10,130 --> 00:37:08,160
you uh you know misleading people or

809
00:37:12,109 --> 00:37:10,140
whatever but it is about directing a

810
00:37:13,670 --> 00:37:12,119
narrative or telling people something so

811
00:37:15,950 --> 00:37:13,680
they believe what you want them to

812
00:37:19,550 --> 00:37:15,960
believe so I always come back to this

813
00:37:22,310 --> 00:37:19,560

Manny if I told you that I ran it

814

00:37:25,010 --> 00:37:22,320

doesn't have to be UFOs right if I told

815

00:37:28,849 --> 00:37:25,020

you that I ran a 22 million dollar

816

00:37:32,690 --> 00:37:28,859

program for the Pentagon to study

817

00:37:34,670 --> 00:37:32,700

lightning right I ran a 22 million

818

00:37:38,030 --> 00:37:34,680

dollar program to study lightning in the

819

00:37:40,550 --> 00:37:38,040

United States and I was its director

820

00:37:41,930 --> 00:37:40,560

so it was a 22 million dollar program I

821

00:37:44,569 --> 00:37:41,940

was the director of that program

822

00:37:47,210 --> 00:37:44,579

wouldn't you assume

823

00:37:49,790 --> 00:37:47,220

that that was my full-time job and real

824

00:37:53,329 --> 00:37:49,800

responsibility assigned by the Pentagon

825

00:37:55,130 --> 00:37:53,339

like that was my real full-time job

826

00:37:56,750 --> 00:37:55,140

yeah I think that's the Assumption and

827

00:37:58,730 --> 00:37:56,760

that's what they Bank on it or what Lou

828

00:38:01,069 --> 00:37:58,740

banked on was that he would come out and

829

00:38:02,750 --> 00:38:01,079

say you know I ran the pentagon's UFO

830

00:38:04,250 --> 00:38:02,760

unit for close to a decade which we know

831

00:38:06,230 --> 00:38:04,260

isn't true because it didn't even exist

832

00:38:07,609 --> 00:38:06,240

that long and he wasn't the director of

833

00:38:09,170 --> 00:38:07,619

it for the first two years he said he

834

00:38:11,210 --> 00:38:09,180

even admitted there was somebody else

835

00:38:12,829 --> 00:38:11,220

that was involved with it which

836

00:38:14,270 --> 00:38:12,839

um you know after he was there was Jay

837

00:38:16,250 --> 00:38:14,280

Stratton but before that there was even

838

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:16,260

a third person who was involved with it

839

00:38:19,970 --> 00:38:17,760

who was doing it beforehand and it

840

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:19,980

wasn't him so he was there as the

841

00:38:23,990 --> 00:38:22,320

Director of this volunteer program for

842

00:38:25,370 --> 00:38:24,000

two years

843

00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:25,380

um while it while it was running and

844

00:38:29,210 --> 00:38:26,640

before they finally just said no shut

845

00:38:31,130 --> 00:38:29,220

this thing unofficial unfunded project

846

00:38:32,329 --> 00:38:31,140

right and I think that's important for

847

00:38:34,670 --> 00:38:32,339

people to understand that it's an

848

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:34,680

unofficial project it has in other words

849

00:38:38,510 --> 00:38:36,960

it was a bunch of guys in the Pentagon

850

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:38,520

that were like yeah let's look into this

851
00:38:42,890 --> 00:38:41,040
UFO thing in our spare time you know

852
00:38:44,390 --> 00:38:42,900
yeah it's like if the Pentagon had a

853
00:38:45,950 --> 00:38:44,400
bridge club where people met in a

854
00:38:47,690 --> 00:38:45,960
cafeteria to play bridge on their lunch

855
00:38:49,970 --> 00:38:47,700
breaks and then they created a group

856
00:38:51,170 --> 00:38:49,980
around it and one guy ran it he could

857
00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,180
say he was the director of the

858
00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:53,040
pentagon's official Bridge Club well

859
00:38:56,030 --> 00:38:54,720
that's same thing that Lou has done you

860
00:38:58,250 --> 00:38:56,040
know he was asked by Harry Reid

861
00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:58,260
according to him which I believe to you

862
00:39:01,910 --> 00:39:00,000
know step into this program and and

863
00:39:04,010 --> 00:39:01,920

maybe to look at free UFOs or whatever

864

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:04,020

we don't know what what reads you know

865

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:05,520

motivation was we never will because

866

00:39:10,430 --> 00:39:07,680

he's not here to answer that question

867

00:39:13,069 --> 00:39:10,440

um but we do know that that on paper on

868

00:39:16,130 --> 00:39:13,079

paper it was not at all about UFOs it

869

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:16,140

was about Advanced foreign adversaries

870

00:39:20,329 --> 00:39:18,480

threats potential threats what what they

871

00:39:23,450 --> 00:39:20,339

might be doing over the next 20 to 40

872

00:39:25,849 --> 00:39:23,460

years correct drones uh unmanned aerial

873

00:39:27,230 --> 00:39:25,859

Vehicles balloons like we all have been

874

00:39:28,730 --> 00:39:27,240

hearing about

875

00:39:31,310 --> 00:39:28,740

um you know we start out of balloons

876

00:39:33,650 --> 00:39:31,320

yeah but it wasn't it wasn't about UFOs

877

00:39:35,329 --> 00:39:33,660

and if there's not a single like piece

878

00:39:38,450 --> 00:39:35,339

of paper to show that he was actually

879

00:39:40,790 --> 00:39:38,460

investigating UFOs we have to take his

880

00:39:42,170 --> 00:39:40,800

word for it and unfortunately he's

881

00:39:44,510 --> 00:39:42,180

proven that his word isn't worth

882

00:39:46,849 --> 00:39:44,520

anything because he's lied about so many

883

00:39:49,010 --> 00:39:46,859

different things including what he did

884

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:49,020

listen I I

885

00:39:54,349 --> 00:39:50,640

I was looking at it from this

886

00:39:57,170 --> 00:39:54,359

perspective if I was in his position

887

00:39:59,810 --> 00:39:57,180

could could you like you know I I think

888

00:40:01,790 --> 00:39:59,820

that he took the available data and

889

00:40:04,910 --> 00:40:01,800

manipulated it all

890

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:04,920

and and crafted a narrative that he was

891

00:40:08,690 --> 00:40:06,960

running this full-time program for 10

892

00:40:10,910 --> 00:40:08,700

years and he was responsible for

893

00:40:13,609 --> 00:40:10,920

investigating UFOs unlike me again

894

00:40:15,530 --> 00:40:13,619

meanwhile it's basically it was a hobby

895

00:40:17,270 --> 00:40:15,540

while he worked at the Pentagon it

896

00:40:20,329 --> 00:40:17,280

wasn't an official there's no paperwork

897

00:40:22,490 --> 00:40:20,339

there's no if if he really did run an

898

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:22,500

official Pentagon UFO program for 10

899

00:40:26,030 --> 00:40:24,480

years there'd be a mountain of paperwork

900

00:40:29,270 --> 00:40:26,040

there's nothing there's nothing there's

901
00:40:31,970 --> 00:40:29,280
one letter from Reed who was involved

902
00:40:33,890 --> 00:40:31,980
with the whole gift gifting 22 million

903
00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,900
dollars to his buddy Bob Bigelow so I

904
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:35,520
don't trust what he says and then

905
00:40:41,630 --> 00:40:38,880
there's the whole ASAP atip allsap atip

906
00:40:44,690 --> 00:40:41,640
like all of this confusion is like built

907
00:40:46,609 --> 00:40:44,700
into this narrative so that you know and

908
00:40:49,490 --> 00:40:46,619
and then what happens is the believer

909
00:40:52,910 --> 00:40:49,500
side you know just does the mental

910
00:40:55,730 --> 00:40:52,920
gymnastics you know to to to still

911
00:40:58,849 --> 00:40:55,740
believe him but you know light on

912
00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:58,859
evidence and I think it really is a lot

913
00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,960

like Nick Pope and manipulating his

914

00:41:05,210 --> 00:41:02,880

situation did he work for the British

915

00:41:06,829 --> 00:41:05,220

government sure but he's made all kinds

916

00:41:09,230 --> 00:41:06,839

of statements about investigating crop

917

00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:09,240

circles and alien abductions and all

918

00:41:12,230 --> 00:41:10,560

this stuff and they were all like no

919

00:41:14,270 --> 00:41:12,240

that never happened we never

920

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,280

investigated any of that as the British

921

00:41:19,069 --> 00:41:17,040

goes so he just makes up stuff and I I

922

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:19,079

don't know it's very similar to what Lou

923

00:41:22,490 --> 00:41:20,880

did you know great he worked for the

924

00:41:24,170 --> 00:41:22,500

Pentagon but in a completely different

925

00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:24,180

role that had nothing to do with this

926

00:41:28,310 --> 00:41:26,339

yeah we do know some of what his

927

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:28,320

official job was I mean John greenwald's

928

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:30,480

gotten done a great job following up on

929

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:32,160

the foyer request to figure out some of

930

00:41:36,470 --> 00:41:34,079

that stuff you know we know that he was

931

00:41:38,630 --> 00:41:36,480

in a basically a bureaucrat you know in

932

00:41:41,030 --> 00:41:38,640

fact one of the judges referenced him as

933

00:41:41,890 --> 00:41:41,040

faceless bureaucrat because that's what

934

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:41,900

created

935

00:41:47,150 --> 00:41:45,359

yeah bureaucrat yeah yeah so we know

936

00:41:48,530 --> 00:41:47,160

that that's kind of what he did you know

937

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:48,540

um in my own research I've found other

938

00:41:52,430 --> 00:41:50,640

documents that pertain to his actual job

939

00:41:54,290 --> 00:41:52,440

duties there and they have nothing to do

940

00:41:56,630 --> 00:41:54,300

with UFOs it has everything to do with

941

00:41:58,310 --> 00:41:56,640

mundane uh what you'd expect someone in

942

00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:58,320

the intelligence Community to be doing

943

00:42:01,550 --> 00:41:59,760

and in fact what Lou was doing was

944

00:42:03,530 --> 00:42:01,560

overseeing other people who were uh

945

00:42:05,630 --> 00:42:03,540

doing security clearance checks running

946

00:42:07,130 --> 00:42:05,640

up um you know checking out some of our

947

00:42:10,490 --> 00:42:07,140

allies you know doing backgrounds

948

00:42:15,950 --> 00:42:12,950

he never left the desk you kind of gotta

949

00:42:18,349 --> 00:42:15,960

have to go outside Manny to investigate

950

00:42:19,970 --> 00:42:18,359

UFOs you got to go places you know yeah

951
00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:19,980
unless you bring the witnesses to you

952
00:42:24,349 --> 00:42:21,660
which there's some evidence that he did

953
00:42:26,270 --> 00:42:24,359
but you know I I don't know well even

954
00:42:28,010 --> 00:42:26,280
the infamous Nimitz uh citing he didn't

955
00:42:29,569 --> 00:42:28,020
bring witnesses to him he called them

956
00:42:31,010 --> 00:42:29,579
from his office in the Pentagon which is

957
00:42:32,690 --> 00:42:31,020
something that Alex Dietrich had said

958
00:42:34,430 --> 00:42:32,700
yeah I got this call from Louie was

959
00:42:36,710 --> 00:42:34,440
invested you are correct and I think it

960
00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:36,720
was like in the 2010 era right around

961
00:42:40,430 --> 00:42:38,940
that time I think that he was doing that

962
00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:40,440
um which makes sense because that's the

963
00:42:45,710 --> 00:42:43,920

time from 28 to 2008 to 2010 was the

964

00:42:47,150 --> 00:42:45,720

time that he really was the director I

965

00:42:50,030 --> 00:42:47,160

believe of atip

966

00:42:52,250 --> 00:42:50,040

um you know or thereabouts so um you

967

00:42:54,349 --> 00:42:52,260

know but atip in my understanding didn't

968

00:42:55,849 --> 00:42:54,359

have access to the government it's not

969

00:42:56,930 --> 00:42:55,859

like he walked into an office somewhere

970

00:42:58,670 --> 00:42:56,940

and they're like all right Lou you're

971

00:43:00,050 --> 00:42:58,680

right in on need to know stuff here's

972

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,060

everything the government's ever had on

973

00:43:04,970 --> 00:43:02,640

UFOs no no no no no no no he was

974

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:04,980

given access to a very very small sector

975

00:43:08,690 --> 00:43:06,900

of data that had to do with military

976

00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:08,700

pilots and that might have been all

977

00:43:12,950 --> 00:43:10,920

stuff that he requested somehow Through

978

00:43:13,970 --> 00:43:12,960

official channels or or they gave it to

979

00:43:15,470 --> 00:43:13,980

him and said this is all you're going to

980

00:43:16,910 --> 00:43:15,480

get this is all we have officially

981

00:43:18,250 --> 00:43:16,920

everything else falls under different

982

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:18,260

categories yes

983

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,359

or it's need to know yeah and if it's

984

00:43:25,670 --> 00:43:23,040

Blue on Blue which means if it's

985

00:43:28,190 --> 00:43:25,680

something that uh let's say that uh

986

00:43:30,050 --> 00:43:28,200

we're out there testing a new uh a new

987

00:43:31,370 --> 00:43:30,060

airplane and we've got some people on

988

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,380

the ground who we're going to fly it

989

00:43:34,730 --> 00:43:33,359

over and say Hey you know like TD Barnes

990

00:43:37,130 --> 00:43:34,740

said something about when they were

991

00:43:39,230 --> 00:43:37,140

testing the SR-71 he said you know that

992

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:39,240

they would fly it over other Air Force

993

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,800

Radar installations and say hey we're

994

00:43:45,050 --> 00:43:42,720

flying a test craft over you if you get

995

00:43:46,970 --> 00:43:45,060

any data send it to us but keep it top

996

00:43:48,170 --> 00:43:46,980

secret you know that's that's a Blue on

997

00:43:49,690 --> 00:43:48,180

Blue engagement

998

00:43:52,069 --> 00:43:49,700

um he wouldn't have had access

999

00:43:54,650 --> 00:43:52,079

this is very very important because

1000

00:43:57,050 --> 00:43:54,660

you're absolutely right with this blue

1001
00:43:59,329 --> 00:43:57,060
and blue engagements and you know

1002
00:44:00,770 --> 00:43:59,339
there's been this uh whole discussion of

1003
00:44:02,390 --> 00:44:00,780
these three videos that I think are

1004
00:44:03,829 --> 00:44:02,400
largely worthless you know and that's

1005
00:44:06,050 --> 00:44:03,839
something else we could get into so what

1006
00:44:08,150 --> 00:44:06,060
does he do he he gets videos out of the

1007
00:44:10,030 --> 00:44:08,160
Pentagon and that's all shady uh you

1008
00:44:12,410 --> 00:44:10,040
know

1009
00:44:13,970 --> 00:44:12,420
he got those out of the Pentagon and I

1010
00:44:16,250 --> 00:44:13,980
have a problem with the fact that a

1011
00:44:18,290 --> 00:44:16,260
government employee used his power and

1012
00:44:20,569 --> 00:44:18,300
influence within the government to

1013
00:44:22,730 --> 00:44:20,579

release government property and then he

1014

00:44:25,730 --> 00:44:22,740

profited from that government property

1015

00:44:27,950 --> 00:44:25,740

for the next bunch of years yeah any

1016

00:44:29,329 --> 00:44:27,960

other any other industry or person that

1017

00:44:32,690 --> 00:44:29,339

did that would face some kind of

1018

00:44:33,950 --> 00:44:32,700

consequences I think but well if his

1019

00:44:35,569 --> 00:44:33,960

partner in crime wasn't Christopher

1020

00:44:37,309 --> 00:44:35,579

Mellon he would have but Christopher

1021

00:44:39,650 --> 00:44:37,319

mellon's got some big political reach

1022

00:44:42,290 --> 00:44:39,660

and he still does he's still got Rubio

1023

00:44:44,329 --> 00:44:42,300

dancing and doing some other people

1024

00:44:46,790 --> 00:44:44,339

that's why tsa has never been

1025

00:44:47,809 --> 00:44:46,800

investigated but there are some rumors

1026

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:47,819

that they owe that they were

1027

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,920

investigated or are being investigated I

1028

00:44:53,569 --> 00:44:52,079

don't know you know in my opinion they

1029

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:53,579

should be and you know there was

1030

00:44:58,370 --> 00:44:55,440

actually congresswoman Joyce Beatty even

1031

00:45:00,109 --> 00:44:58,380

said back in 2018 she laughed at ttsa

1032

00:45:02,210 --> 00:45:00,119

when they were talking about doing uh

1033

00:45:04,130 --> 00:45:02,220

regulation a plus stock offering reform

1034

00:45:05,630 --> 00:45:04,140

because she says you know is this really

1035

00:45:08,150 --> 00:45:05,640

the types of companies that we want

1036

00:45:10,730 --> 00:45:08,160

selling stocks to mainstream mom and pop

1037

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:10,740

investors and then she mentions a rock

1038

00:45:15,290 --> 00:45:13,200

star who starts to studying UFOs and

1039

00:45:16,970 --> 00:45:15,300

faster than light travel and she says no

1040

00:45:19,010 --> 00:45:16,980

this is not the types of companies that

1041

00:45:21,970 --> 00:45:19,020

we want you know because they're yeah

1042

00:45:25,250 --> 00:45:21,980

they wanted to strengthen them

1043

00:45:27,530 --> 00:45:25,260

regulations and they cited tsa as as an

1044

00:45:29,870 --> 00:45:27,540

example of why they have to strengthen

1045

00:45:31,370 --> 00:45:29,880

the regulations yeah yeah and just

1046

00:45:33,589 --> 00:45:31,380

amazing but I think we're on the right

1047

00:45:36,589 --> 00:45:33,599

track that like you know go talk to John

1048

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,599

Warner uh you know the cousin of melon

1049

00:45:41,329 --> 00:45:38,880

you know and he'll tell you that his fat

1050

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:41,339

that family both his families the Warner

1051

00:45:45,410 --> 00:45:42,960

and the melon the Warners and the melons

1052

00:45:47,809 --> 00:45:45,420

they have tremendous power and influence

1053

00:45:49,849 --> 00:45:47,819

and and when you you know don't you

1054

00:45:52,450 --> 00:45:49,859

think it's true I really do think it's

1055

00:45:54,829 --> 00:45:52,460

true like let's say there are two

1056

00:45:57,230 --> 00:45:54,839

individuals that are both doing equally

1057

00:45:59,450 --> 00:45:57,240

shady [h__h] and one of them doesn't have

1058

00:46:01,250 --> 00:45:59,460

any money or power or influence and the

1059

00:46:03,829 --> 00:46:01,260

other one has an incredible amount of

1060

00:46:05,329 --> 00:46:03,839

power and influence you know who who are

1061

00:46:06,770 --> 00:46:05,339

you going to go after you're not going

1062

00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:06,780

to go after the the one that's going to

1063

00:46:12,290 --> 00:46:09,119

put up a huge fight and has access to

1064

00:46:14,030 --> 00:46:12,300

lawyers and you know I don't know yeah

1065

00:46:16,670 --> 00:46:14,040

and they can't really uh go after

1066

00:46:18,530 --> 00:46:16,680

Elizondo without uh getting into uh

1067

00:46:20,030 --> 00:46:18,540

Chris melon and that's that's one of the

1068

00:46:21,770 --> 00:46:20,040

reasons I believe that they were allowed

1069

00:46:24,410 --> 00:46:21,780

to get away with what they did you know

1070

00:46:26,510 --> 00:46:24,420

um is because of Chris uh mellon's

1071

00:46:28,670 --> 00:46:26,520

political uh connections which sadly he

1072

00:46:29,690 --> 00:46:28,680

still has I think at least both of them

1073

00:46:31,190 --> 00:46:29,700

should have lost their security

1074

00:46:32,450 --> 00:46:31,200

clearance so that they couldn't do what

1075

00:46:34,370 --> 00:46:32,460

they're doing now which is still

1076

00:46:36,170 --> 00:46:34,380

manipulate Congress and they still are

1077

00:46:38,150 --> 00:46:36,180

select people in Congress who wish to be

1078

00:46:39,410 --> 00:46:38,160

manipulated are

1079

00:46:40,910 --> 00:46:39,420

um you know but they shouldn't be able

1080

00:46:43,309 --> 00:46:40,920

to do that they shouldn't be writing on

1081

00:46:45,710 --> 00:46:43,319

classified briefings in fact you know uh

1082

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:45,720

just uh gosh even when the balloon thing

1083

00:46:50,329 --> 00:46:48,720

happened over Canada Rubio was up up you

1084

00:46:52,190 --> 00:46:50,339

know talking to one of our allies and

1085

00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:52,200

Mellon was invited on the phone call for

1086

00:46:56,450 --> 00:46:54,240

it you know so why is why is melon even

1087

00:46:58,250 --> 00:46:56,460

being being allowed to keep that

1088

00:47:04,809 --> 00:46:58,260

clearance when he abused it to steal

1089

00:47:09,290 --> 00:47:07,250

he says this is a case he says I

1090

00:47:11,329 --> 00:47:09,300

received videos of the Pentagon parking

1091

00:47:12,770 --> 00:47:11,339

lot in a brown paper sack and I drove

1092

00:47:15,170 --> 00:47:12,780

off the property with him he took them

1093

00:47:17,030 --> 00:47:15,180

they didn't you know and and you go back

1094

00:47:19,550 --> 00:47:17,040

and look and we know that we know that

1095

00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,560

melon and and Elizondo both were

1096

00:47:24,470 --> 00:47:22,020

conspiring with tssa for a year at least

1097

00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,480

before that so like you dig into this so

1098

00:47:29,210 --> 00:47:26,520

this was all a plan it was all a plan oh

1099

00:47:31,309 --> 00:47:29,220

it was definitely more profit plan yeah

1100

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:31,319

and and it was it was it was planned to

1101

00:47:35,089 --> 00:47:33,599

get money to make their I don't know

1102

00:47:36,589 --> 00:47:35,099

flying space ship that they thought was

1103

00:47:38,210 --> 00:47:36,599

going to come to fruition that never did

1104

00:47:40,190 --> 00:47:38,220

you know because they really if you

1105

00:47:42,050 --> 00:47:40,200

remember the first two years they were

1106

00:47:43,550 --> 00:47:42,060

talking about disclosure or petitioning

1107

00:47:45,770 --> 00:47:43,560

Congress or any of that but none of that

1108

00:47:48,050 --> 00:47:45,780

started until after unidentified was

1109

00:47:50,030 --> 00:47:48,060

done it was 2020 when Elizondo joined

1110

00:47:51,829 --> 00:47:50,040

Twitter and they started this whole oh

1111

00:47:53,390 --> 00:47:51,839

you know rally around Congress let's

1112

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:53,400

push for this new office and all this

1113

00:47:57,530 --> 00:47:55,440

stuff the first two years was exactly

1114

00:47:59,750 --> 00:47:57,540

manipulated people to manipulate other

1115

00:48:01,609 --> 00:47:59,760

people to do it with and for them yeah

1116

00:48:03,050 --> 00:48:01,619

yep they sure did and they used people

1117

00:48:05,450 --> 00:48:03,060

like you mentioned earlier like Lou

1118

00:48:07,010 --> 00:48:05,460

Jimenez to rally the troops to get

1119

00:48:08,569 --> 00:48:07,020

people involved with the great phone

1120

00:48:10,370 --> 00:48:08,579

home and to get people to get involved

1121

00:48:12,530 --> 00:48:10,380

in the political aspect of it and then

1122

00:48:14,210 --> 00:48:12,540

when people like Lou Jimenez decided no

1123

00:48:16,370 --> 00:48:14,220

I'm not going to lie for this clown to

1124

00:48:18,410 --> 00:48:16,380

cover up for him they just discarded him

1125

00:48:19,849 --> 00:48:18,420

they use them and discard them you know

1126
00:48:21,650 --> 00:48:19,859
anyone that they think that they can use

1127
00:48:23,329 --> 00:48:21,660
they'll get their hooks into and use but

1128
00:48:25,609 --> 00:48:23,339
the second and by the way Manny there's

1129
00:48:27,650 --> 00:48:25,619
there's some there's some other people

1130
00:48:30,530 --> 00:48:27,660
uh and I don't even want to get into

1131
00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:30,540
that really too much but I'm here you

1132
00:48:34,069 --> 00:48:32,160
know I hear a lot of things and there's

1133
00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:34,079
a few other shows hosts and they're

1134
00:48:38,569 --> 00:48:35,760
going to be coming forward and telling

1135
00:48:41,630 --> 00:48:38,579
their story about being feeling like

1136
00:48:43,550 --> 00:48:41,640
they were manipulated and uh like I said

1137
00:48:46,730 --> 00:48:43,560
several months ago there's a lot more

1138
00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:46,740

coming out on this and you know I think

1139

00:48:50,210 --> 00:48:48,720

it's kind of funny too like I don't I

1140

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:50,220

don't know about you do you feel at all

1141

00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:53,280

Vindicated right like you can't get back

1142

00:48:57,470 --> 00:48:55,260

that hell that you had to go through to

1143

00:49:01,790 --> 00:48:57,480

stand up and do the right thing you know

1144

00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:01,800

a year ago or multiple years ago uh but

1145

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,200

I think that the the tides are kind of

1146

00:49:08,270 --> 00:49:06,480

turning and it is funny that some of the

1147

00:49:10,730 --> 00:49:08,280

people that were right right in there

1148

00:49:13,190 --> 00:49:10,740

like profiting with Lou and you know

1149

00:49:16,730 --> 00:49:13,200

let's use Lou to build my show or

1150

00:49:18,349 --> 00:49:16,740

whatever and and you know and by the way

1151
00:49:19,550 --> 00:49:18,359
I'm not talking about Lou Jimenez I'm

1152
00:49:23,030 --> 00:49:19,560
talking about others that are coming

1153
00:49:26,329 --> 00:49:23,040
forward soon uh or so I believe they are

1154
00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,339
you know and and now that these these

1155
00:49:31,010 --> 00:49:28,800
layers of deception are being peeled

1156
00:49:33,890 --> 00:49:31,020
apart little by little by little by

1157
00:49:35,630 --> 00:49:33,900
little suddenly these people some of

1158
00:49:38,089 --> 00:49:35,640
these show hosts I'm telling you they

1159
00:49:41,150 --> 00:49:38,099
were all chips in on Lou they were you

1160
00:49:43,970 --> 00:49:41,160
know right there like this is our savior

1161
00:49:46,190 --> 00:49:43,980
of disclosure and how dare anybody say

1162
00:49:47,690 --> 00:49:46,200
anything negative about them the kind of

1163
00:49:50,829 --> 00:49:47,700

show hosts that we're attacking people

1164

00:49:53,690 --> 00:49:50,839

and you know really all chips in

1165

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:53,700

they're going to turn coat real soon and

1166

00:49:57,530 --> 00:49:56,160

we're gonna get some more there's a lot

1167

00:50:00,349 --> 00:49:57,540

out there there's a lot out there

1168

00:50:01,550 --> 00:50:00,359

because they this operation is Lou put

1169

00:50:07,849 --> 00:50:01,560

it that he's been running has been

1170

00:50:07,859 --> 00:50:14,930

the fry Up Is Down

1171

00:50:19,490 --> 00:50:17,569

like that was crazy moment and that's

1172

00:50:21,650 --> 00:50:19,500

what I play that clip all the time I

1173

00:50:24,589 --> 00:50:21,660

think yeah because he's run it like an

1174

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:24,599

operation for the first time he told the

1175

00:50:28,490 --> 00:50:26,880

truth this was all in operation I'm

1176

00:50:30,410 --> 00:50:28,500

applying my counterterrorism and

1177

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:30,420

counterintelligence skills into the UFO

1178

00:50:35,510 --> 00:50:33,119

Community I got asked to do this who

1179

00:50:37,370 --> 00:50:35,520

asked him who's pulling the strings I

1180

00:50:39,290 --> 00:50:37,380

think it's melon oh it's definitely

1181

00:50:41,329 --> 00:50:39,300

melon yeah he's the brains there lose

1182

00:50:43,490 --> 00:50:41,339

the brawn you know like you said you

1183

00:50:45,530 --> 00:50:43,500

know uh Elizondo is not really real

1184

00:50:47,150 --> 00:50:45,540

creative and and I hate to say it but

1185

00:50:49,370 --> 00:50:47,160

he's not the smartest you know person

1186

00:50:50,990 --> 00:50:49,380

out there I mean he is he knows his job

1187

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:51,000

well and he knows how to sell stuff and

1188

00:50:54,589 --> 00:50:52,800

he knows how to lie and double talk but

1189

00:50:56,329 --> 00:50:54,599

he's not he's not as political

1190

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:56,339

strategist like melon is that's what

1191

00:51:00,049 --> 00:50:58,319

melon and even I think it was Tom

1192

00:51:01,730 --> 00:51:00,059

DeLonge said that in the tsa press

1193

00:51:03,230 --> 00:51:01,740

conference he called Mellon an

1194

00:51:04,849 --> 00:51:03,240

incredible strategist you know and

1195

00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:04,859

that's that's the truth I mean melon is

1196

00:51:08,510 --> 00:51:06,720

the brain and he knows what he can get

1197

00:51:09,890 --> 00:51:08,520

away with he knows he knows the

1198

00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:09,900

boundaries that he can push he knew that

1199

00:51:12,710 --> 00:51:11,280

he could walk off the Pentagon with

1200

00:51:15,049 --> 00:51:12,720

those videos and nothing would happen to

1201

00:51:18,290 --> 00:51:15,059

him which in my opinion it's just it's

1202

00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:18,300

so distasteful it's so arrogant and it's

1203

00:51:22,549 --> 00:51:20,640

so it's just because he knows that he's

1204

00:51:24,230 --> 00:51:22,559

privileged he knows that he can get away

1205

00:51:26,270 --> 00:51:24,240

with it and he did well you ever know

1206

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,280

somebody with that kind of money and

1207

00:51:29,510 --> 00:51:27,839

most of them are jerk offs you know

1208

00:51:32,030 --> 00:51:29,520

they're they think they're they think

1209

00:51:33,770 --> 00:51:32,040

they're the the Nobles and we're the and

1210

00:51:35,750 --> 00:51:33,780

we're The Peasants and there's you know

1211

00:51:38,569 --> 00:51:35,760

two sets of rules and and it's really

1212

00:51:40,849 --> 00:51:38,579

that that's largely true you know with

1213

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:40,859

few exceptions I know some super rich I

1214

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,740

I John Warner's funny because he's like

1215

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:45,599

super rich like that but he's like a

1216

00:51:49,730 --> 00:51:48,000

regular guy he's an interesting guy you

1217

00:51:52,490 --> 00:51:49,740

know and he said an awful lot of stuff

1218

00:51:54,589 --> 00:51:52,500

about that about this whole thing you

1219

00:51:56,690 --> 00:51:54,599

know it's kind of funny that you know

1220

00:51:59,510 --> 00:51:56,700

his cousin of all people comes out and

1221

00:52:02,329 --> 00:51:59,520

says this is all this is all garbage

1222

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:02,339

this is all in operation and and uh you

1223

00:52:05,569 --> 00:52:03,839

know we're all they're manipulating

1224

00:52:08,450 --> 00:52:05,579

everybody with this false fake

1225

00:52:10,069 --> 00:52:08,460

disclosure or soft disclosure some

1226

00:52:13,309 --> 00:52:10,079

people have called it and don't you

1227

00:52:15,470 --> 00:52:13,319

think many am I crazy or let's let's

1228

00:52:17,809 --> 00:52:15,480

speculate a little bit let's say that

1229

00:52:20,930 --> 00:52:17,819

some of these UFO researchers before

1230

00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,940

ttsa and Lou Elizondo and melon and

1231

00:52:25,250 --> 00:52:22,800

everything they're getting a little too

1232

00:52:27,890 --> 00:52:25,260

close to some things right

1233

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:27,900

and we want to we want to stop that

1234

00:52:32,990 --> 00:52:30,720

wouldn't it be a good idea to put in a

1235

00:52:34,549 --> 00:52:33,000

counter group injected into that

1236

00:52:36,710 --> 00:52:34,559

Community with a whole different

1237

00:52:38,650 --> 00:52:36,720

narrative to suck all the air out of the

1238

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,660

room and all the attention goes then

1239

00:52:43,670 --> 00:52:41,280

they're telling you what's happening and

1240

00:52:45,710 --> 00:52:43,680

what's being investigated and what what

1241

00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:45,720

evidence there is instead of some

1242

00:52:50,990 --> 00:52:49,440

independent people that have no ties to

1243

00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:51,000

the government and therefore no

1244

00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:54,240

allegiance to you know hide certain

1245

00:53:00,230 --> 00:52:56,640

things and not other things you know

1246

00:53:02,210 --> 00:53:00,240

yeah you're not gonna get full on Truth

1247

00:53:04,670 --> 00:53:02,220

or disclosure from a government person

1248

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:04,680

you're just they're gonna they still

1249

00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:06,960

have that oath that allegiance to the

1250

00:53:10,069 --> 00:53:09,359

government to do what the what the you

1251

00:53:11,630 --> 00:53:10,079

know

1252

00:53:14,450 --> 00:53:11,640

Mass

1253

00:53:16,910 --> 00:53:14,460

you know control system wants them to do

1254

00:53:18,349 --> 00:53:16,920

yeah if you look at history there's two

1255

00:53:19,970 --> 00:53:18,359

things one in the intelligence Community

1256

00:53:21,770 --> 00:53:19,980

they love doing things it's called It's

1257

00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,780

called The controlled opposition and

1258

00:53:24,770 --> 00:53:23,040

it's when you have a group like you

1259

00:53:26,809 --> 00:53:24,780

let's just say ufology hypothetically

1260

00:53:28,010 --> 00:53:26,819

and if they are getting too close to the

1261

00:53:29,870 --> 00:53:28,020

truth or if you just want to control the

1262

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:29,880

narrative in there you don't just take

1263

00:53:33,410 --> 00:53:31,200

out the head of that organization

1264

00:53:35,329 --> 00:53:33,420

instead you put a a guy who you control

1265

00:53:37,190 --> 00:53:35,339

in the head of it which is exactly what

1266

00:53:38,329 --> 00:53:37,200

they tried to do with Elizondo bring him

1267

00:53:40,549 --> 00:53:38,339

out put him right to the top of the

1268

00:53:42,589 --> 00:53:40,559

ufology and then he is in control of the

1269

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,599

opposition and he does whatever they

1270

00:53:45,470 --> 00:53:44,160

want he's really working for them and

1271

00:53:47,390 --> 00:53:45,480

it's pretty clear that that's what his

1272

00:53:50,030 --> 00:53:47,400

his agenda is even though he pretends

1273

00:53:52,130 --> 00:53:50,040

like he's not he He Is We we see you got

1274

00:53:53,630 --> 00:53:52,140

to wipe away all all of the smoke and

1275

00:53:54,530 --> 00:53:53,640

mirrors and look at just what the moves

1276

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:54,540

that they're making and whatever

1277

00:54:00,349 --> 00:53:57,359

deception layers of deception what what

1278

00:54:02,329 --> 00:54:00,359

is he saying and what what goals do they

1279

00:54:04,010 --> 00:54:02,339

appear to have besides money one of them

1280

00:54:05,569 --> 00:54:04,020

is money and you know I've often

1281

00:54:07,790 --> 00:54:05,579

wondered if they go yeah man if you you

1282

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:07,800

know even if you're on the if you're a

1283

00:54:13,370 --> 00:54:11,040

company man or a alphabet soup agency

1284

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:13,380

guy and they're sending me out to do

1285

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:15,599

something I'm I'm pretty sure they just

1286

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,040

say if you want to make some money on

1287

00:54:20,450 --> 00:54:19,440

the side you know you keep it you know

1288

00:54:23,089 --> 00:54:20,460

whatever

1289

00:54:26,329 --> 00:54:23,099

so we're getting TV show deals and book

1290

00:54:28,730 --> 00:54:26,339

deals and documentary deals and uh High

1291

00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:28,740

speaking appearances but I do have to

1292

00:54:32,690 --> 00:54:30,420

say that I've heard many times Manny

1293

00:54:34,309 --> 00:54:32,700

that he's pissed off because Greer and

1294

00:54:37,309 --> 00:54:34,319

all these other guys get more money than

1295

00:54:40,430 --> 00:54:37,319

him like he wasn't getting the the same

1296

00:54:43,549 --> 00:54:40,440

level of millions you know yeah and uh

1297

00:54:46,069 --> 00:54:43,559

corbell's a good example of that has been

1298

00:54:47,270 --> 00:54:46,079

on this very well and um you know and

1299

00:54:49,130 --> 00:54:47,280

that's probably one of the reasons that

1300

00:54:50,809 --> 00:54:49,140

Elizondo doesn't like Corbell very much

1301
00:54:53,329 --> 00:54:50,819
or Tom DeLong because both of those guys

1302
00:54:54,829 --> 00:54:53,339
have cashed in and Lou hasn't I mean he

1303
00:54:56,690 --> 00:54:54,839
really hasn't made a ton of money off it

1304
00:54:58,730 --> 00:54:56,700
I didn't in all my research into him I

1305
00:55:00,170 --> 00:54:58,740
didn't see that he had made up you know

1306
00:55:01,790 --> 00:55:00,180
spectacular ton of money he wasn't

1307
00:55:06,049 --> 00:55:01,800
getting points on a TV show he probably

1308
00:55:07,069 --> 00:55:06,059
got a you know a set Thief yeah

1309
00:55:09,410 --> 00:55:07,079
um you know I don't know what that was

1310
00:55:11,150 --> 00:55:09,420
you'd have to ask his his uh the guy who

1311
00:55:13,250 --> 00:55:11,160
produced it named Dan Farah who's now

1312
00:55:14,870 --> 00:55:13,260
his agent uh lose agent you'd have to

1313
00:55:16,609 --> 00:55:14,880

ask that yeah I don't think he's gonna

1314

00:55:18,829 --> 00:55:16,619

tell you how much he got paid for that

1315

00:55:21,650 --> 00:55:18,839

no no because I could be connected to

1316

00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:21,660

those videos you know yeah it for sure

1317

00:55:25,010 --> 00:55:23,520

could and you know and Lou makes a point

1318

00:55:27,049 --> 00:55:25,020

of saying oh you know I do these

1319

00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:27,059

speaking engagements for free you know I

1320

00:55:30,049 --> 00:55:28,319

didn't you know I don't think he was

1321

00:55:31,549 --> 00:55:30,059

charging you know like 10 grand to show

1322

00:55:32,930 --> 00:55:31,559

up at a UFO convention but they were

1323

00:55:34,910 --> 00:55:32,940

probably comping his airfare in his

1324

00:55:36,589 --> 00:55:34,920

hotel and is giving him a per diem oh

1325

00:55:38,750 --> 00:55:36,599

they were paying him but I I just don't

1326

00:55:41,150 --> 00:55:38,760

think that he got that that high fee

1327

00:55:43,190 --> 00:55:41,160

that some of the others got yeah and in

1328

00:55:44,809 --> 00:55:43,200

fact I think it was Green Street who

1329

00:55:45,890 --> 00:55:44,819

said that he had heard Lou say that on

1330

00:55:47,390 --> 00:55:45,900

the phone he's like God damn it

1331

00:55:49,609 --> 00:55:47,400

everybody's making money off this but us

1332

00:55:51,290 --> 00:55:49,619

you know so there are people on the

1333

00:55:52,910 --> 00:55:51,300

inside who have tipped that hand and

1334

00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:52,920

shown that he's a little salty about

1335

00:55:55,549 --> 00:55:53,880

that

1336

00:55:57,109 --> 00:55:55,559

um maybe he's counting on his his big

1337

00:55:58,730 --> 00:55:57,119

book deal to come out that he thinks

1338

00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,740

that's going to make have you heard

1339

00:56:02,930 --> 00:56:00,300

where's that it was supposed to be out

1340

00:56:04,190 --> 00:56:02,940

what last I heard they said it was oh

1341

00:56:05,690 --> 00:56:04,200

yeah I had been pushed back and pushed

1342

00:56:07,309 --> 00:56:05,700

back but I think he said September this

1343

00:56:09,170 --> 00:56:07,319

year that it's going to be coming out or

1344

00:56:10,370 --> 00:56:09,180

uh maybe sooner than that and I think

1345

00:56:11,630 --> 00:56:10,380

what he's really hoping is that

1346

00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:11,640

someone's going to try to license that

1347

00:56:16,250 --> 00:56:13,760

to make a movie of his life based on it

1348

00:56:17,930 --> 00:56:16,260

but it's just garbage I mean really I

1349

00:56:19,790 --> 00:56:17,940

mean who there's about as much truth

1350

00:56:22,250 --> 00:56:19,800

than it is as there is in a Corey good

1351
00:56:23,750 --> 00:56:22,260
story so why why even bother you know

1352
00:56:26,089 --> 00:56:23,760
like we already know all the facts about

1353
00:56:28,130 --> 00:56:26,099
atip we know what Lou is doing there and

1354
00:56:29,870 --> 00:56:28,140
it's not what he said so anything that's

1355
00:56:31,309 --> 00:56:29,880
in the book is going to be more of the

1356
00:56:34,010 --> 00:56:31,319
same stuff that he peddled on the talk

1357
00:56:36,290 --> 00:56:34,020
shows and on the and on the live streams

1358
00:56:37,790 --> 00:56:36,300
and whatnot so it's just it it it's

1359
00:56:39,890 --> 00:56:37,800
really going to be a disappointment and

1360
00:56:42,049 --> 00:56:39,900
I hope that um I hope that people wake

1361
00:56:43,370 --> 00:56:42,059
up to it you know his game after that I

1362
00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,380
hope a lot more people say wait a minute

1363
00:56:46,790 --> 00:56:45,119

this is you know there's nothing new in

1364

00:56:48,589 --> 00:56:46,800

here what what can he say that he hasn't

1365

00:56:50,569 --> 00:56:48,599

said already you know what kind of

1366

00:56:52,670 --> 00:56:50,579

Revelation could be in this book there's

1367

00:56:54,049 --> 00:56:52,680

nothing if he had any bombshell he would

1368

00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:54,059

have already dropped it in one of his TV

1369

00:56:58,190 --> 00:56:55,920

shows where it was leaked or whatever

1370

00:56:59,990 --> 00:56:58,200

the publisher or something like that

1371

00:57:01,430 --> 00:57:00,000

yeah yeah and he's definitely not

1372

00:57:03,829 --> 00:57:01,440

getting anything new from the Pentagon

1373

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:03,839

we're going to get a 25 or 35 nothing

1374

00:57:09,650 --> 00:57:07,440

Burger on Amazon you know yeah and

1375

00:57:12,109 --> 00:57:09,660

that's you know it is unfortunate

1376

00:57:13,910 --> 00:57:12,119

because when he negotiated that book

1377

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,920

deal he was still kind of in his height

1378

00:57:17,390 --> 00:57:15,599

of his popularity and fame and that

1379

00:57:19,190 --> 00:57:17,400

publishing house was in a bidding war

1380

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:19,200

there was two or three house two houses

1381

00:57:23,450 --> 00:57:21,359

that bid on it I I think it went for

1382

00:57:26,089 --> 00:57:23,460

over a quarter of a million dollars so

1383

00:57:27,710 --> 00:57:26,099

there are really in financial

1384

00:57:29,329 --> 00:57:27,720

investments you know here that other

1385

00:57:30,410 --> 00:57:29,339

people have invested in but he hasn't

1386

00:57:33,170 --> 00:57:30,420

seen any of that he probably got an

1387

00:57:34,490 --> 00:57:33,180

advance on the book but I mean who knows

1388

00:57:36,650 --> 00:57:34,500

why it was pushed back maybe it was

1389

00:57:37,910 --> 00:57:36,660

because so much uh you know counter

1390

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:37,920

information had come out to show that

1391

00:57:41,630 --> 00:57:39,900

his story was full of yeah it would

1392

00:57:43,730 --> 00:57:41,640

become bad timing to put the book out

1393

00:57:45,710 --> 00:57:43,740

right when the story that he you know

1394

00:57:48,349 --> 00:57:45,720

the New York Times article was falling

1395

00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:48,359

apart was coming out and uh we want to

1396

00:57:52,190 --> 00:57:50,400

thank Lord Ludacris love Manny in his

1397

00:57:53,990 --> 00:57:52,200

work he says great show as always thank

1398

00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,000

you for your kindness generosity and

1399

00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:56,880

support of the show uh it is much much

1400

00:58:11,030 --> 00:58:00,960

appreciated and uh thank you for helping

1401

00:58:11,040 --> 00:58:17,410

nothing more more than get in town

1402

00:58:23,150 --> 00:58:21,170

every time you donate I'm gonna get down

1403

00:58:32,990 --> 00:58:23,160

on my knees

1404

00:58:33,000 --> 00:58:37,270

foreign

1405

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:40,130

and by the way yeah I had to do that

1406

00:58:45,230 --> 00:58:42,480

it's getting too serious in here Manny

1407

00:58:47,650 --> 00:58:45,240

and too serious nothing like a little

1408

00:58:50,450 --> 00:58:47,660

Trixie to lighten the mood a little bit

1409

00:58:51,950 --> 00:58:50,460

and alien Sciences this year and says

1410

00:58:54,410 --> 00:58:51,960

thank you guys for some refreshing

1411

00:58:56,210 --> 00:58:54,420

Clarity among the noise guys yeah okay

1412

00:58:57,710 --> 00:58:56,220

thank you too Jeremy man for sticking it

1413

00:58:59,329 --> 00:58:57,720

out because I've I've noticed over the

1414

00:59:00,890 --> 00:58:59,339

years man you've taken a lot of heat

1415

00:59:02,589 --> 00:59:00,900

from these people too I've seen a couple

1416

00:59:07,789 --> 00:59:02,599

of them

1417

00:59:09,650 --> 00:59:07,799

one of Elizondo sock puppet accounts

1418

00:59:11,630 --> 00:59:09,660

that just targeted and harassed Jeremy

1419

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:11,640

left and right I like they had like 45

1420

00:59:15,530 --> 00:59:13,680

posts and 40 of them were just targeting

1421

00:59:18,410 --> 00:59:15,540

Jeremy you know I was like geez it was

1422

00:59:21,049 --> 00:59:18,420

allegedly oh no it was his I'll say it

1423

00:59:23,690 --> 00:59:21,059

it was his he's got that lawyer now he

1424

00:59:25,250 --> 00:59:23,700

said it not me sue him Todd mcgurtry or

1425

00:59:27,950 --> 00:59:25,260

whatever the name is don't sue me

1426

00:59:29,930 --> 00:59:27,960

mcmurdy the the uh uh plaintiff

1427

00:59:32,390 --> 00:59:29,940

deposition would make it worthwhile I

1428

00:59:34,130 --> 00:59:32,400

would love to get Elizondo to swear on a

1429

00:59:36,370 --> 00:59:34,140

on a Bible and to shove a camera in his

1430

00:59:39,049 --> 00:59:36,380

face just like Corey good had to do

1431

00:59:41,809 --> 00:59:39,059

I bring it on

1432

00:59:44,569 --> 00:59:41,819

yeah so you know it's interesting man

1433

00:59:47,030 --> 00:59:44,579

this seems to be this you know the

1434

00:59:49,130 --> 00:59:47,040

narrative falls apart we're gonna I want

1435

00:59:51,650 --> 00:59:49,140

to ask you what you think of John from

1436

00:59:54,589 --> 00:59:51,660

the black fault's latest piece because I

1437

00:59:56,930 --> 00:59:54,599

think that shows you know more

1438

01:00:00,650 --> 00:59:56,940

clearly that this man manipulates

1439

01:00:03,470 --> 01:00:00,660

available situations personnel and

1440

01:00:06,289 --> 01:00:03,480

whatever to tell a story and it doesn't

1441

01:00:08,450 --> 01:00:06,299

matter if that story is really true

1442

01:00:10,370 --> 01:00:08,460

as long as he doesn't get caught

1443

01:00:12,410 --> 01:00:10,380

right yeah and there's you know it's

1444

01:00:14,030 --> 01:00:12,420

interesting like there's something else

1445

01:00:17,690 --> 01:00:14,040

I want to point out about that too is

1446

01:00:20,510 --> 01:00:17,700

that he apparently gives no uh weight to

1447

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,520

who he Harms in doing this that person

1448

01:00:24,589 --> 01:00:22,799

who was in their army uniform

1449

01:00:26,569 --> 01:00:24,599

that they sandbagged and interviewed

1450

01:00:28,130 --> 01:00:26,579

with the hidden camera we gotta we gotta

1451

01:00:30,890 --> 01:00:28,140

explain it a little bit so there was

1452

01:00:34,870 --> 01:00:30,900

there was a there was a military member

1453

01:00:38,510 --> 01:00:34,880

and he was uh sort of uh interviewed

1454

01:00:40,910 --> 01:00:38,520

with a hidden camera and and

1455

01:00:42,530 --> 01:00:40,920

yeah he was brought to the um he was

1456

01:00:44,210 --> 01:00:42,540

brought to this interview thinking that

1457

01:00:46,250 --> 01:00:44,220

they were going to read him in on a tip

1458

01:00:47,990 --> 01:00:46,260

and make him a part of it and so he

1459

01:00:49,490 --> 01:00:48,000

shows up in this hotel lobby where he

1460

01:00:51,049 --> 01:00:49,500

thinks he's just having coffee with some

1461

01:00:52,549 --> 01:00:51,059

people but they've got hidden

1462

01:00:55,069 --> 01:00:52,559

microphones and cameras and everything

1463

01:00:56,510 --> 01:00:55,079

everywhere and they record him from like

1464

01:00:58,490 --> 01:00:56,520
across the street on the top of a

1465

01:01:00,770 --> 01:00:58,500
parking garage I got a cameraman and

1466

01:01:02,329 --> 01:01:00,780
they completely set him up and you know

1467

01:01:03,950 --> 01:01:02,339
tried to get him to say some stuff that

1468

01:01:06,589 --> 01:01:03,960
they then used in their television show

1469

01:01:08,630 --> 01:01:06,599
uh without his consent uh which is why

1470

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:08,640
they had to blur his face out uh which

1471

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,980
is just it's ridiculous I mean you look

1472

01:01:14,690 --> 01:01:12,960
at like Impractical Jokers who film in a

1473

01:01:16,670 --> 01:01:14,700
park they wouldn't even do that if you

1474

01:01:18,349 --> 01:01:16,680
don't sign a model release or you know

1475

01:01:19,370 --> 01:01:18,359
to be on film they're not going to

1476

01:01:20,569 --> 01:01:19,380

really use you unless you're just

1477

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:20,579

walking by in the background but they

1478

01:01:23,930 --> 01:01:22,500

most certainly won't you know like set

1479

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:23,940

somebody well maybe they will they have

1480

01:01:27,289 --> 01:01:25,079

a few times but you get what I'm saying

1481

01:01:29,089 --> 01:01:27,299

it's not real for this type of thing it

1482

01:01:30,530 --> 01:01:29,099

was really really sketchy because

1483

01:01:32,510 --> 01:01:30,540

um as we're gonna find out when we get

1484

01:01:34,370 --> 01:01:32,520

into this article it caused a lot of

1485

01:01:36,049 --> 01:01:34,380

grief for this guy it caused it an

1486

01:01:37,549 --> 01:01:36,059

investigation into him he could have

1487

01:01:39,410 --> 01:01:37,559

lost his career could have lost his

1488

01:01:41,930 --> 01:01:39,420

pension could maybe even gone to jail

1489

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:41,940

for it and Elizondo doesn't care one bit

1490

01:01:44,930 --> 01:01:43,619

as long as he got his sound bites for

1491

01:01:46,970 --> 01:01:44,940

his TV show

1492

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:46,980

he he wouldn't care if that guy ended up

1493

01:01:50,750 --> 01:01:48,960

in military prison you know in

1494

01:01:51,950 --> 01:01:50,760

Leavenworth he wouldn't have cared as

1495

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:51,960

long as he got what he wanted and that's

1496

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:53,880

callous man that's Psychopathic or

1497

01:01:58,130 --> 01:01:56,400

something can you explain for our

1498

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:58,140

audience though so the so the gentleman

1499

01:02:01,970 --> 01:02:00,240

who went there for the interview he

1500

01:02:04,730 --> 01:02:01,980

thought he was going there for one thing

1501
01:02:07,370 --> 01:02:04,740
and then let's talk about how Elizondo

1502
01:02:09,829 --> 01:02:07,380
Twisted into something else what did

1503
01:02:12,589 --> 01:02:09,839
they portray it as that's the big thing

1504
01:02:15,470 --> 01:02:12,599
you know so they portray it as something

1505
01:02:18,230 --> 01:02:15,480
completely opposite of what the reality

1506
01:02:20,690 --> 01:02:18,240
of it is it's all manipulated for a

1507
01:02:22,250 --> 01:02:20,700
story that's not real yeah I forget

1508
01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:22,260
exactly how they portrayed it in the

1509
01:02:25,849 --> 01:02:23,760
unidentified episode I know in the

1510
01:02:27,650 --> 01:02:25,859
article there's a link to the clip um

1511
01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:27,660
you know on there where they talk about

1512
01:02:32,030 --> 01:02:29,760
it but they really did misrepresent what

1513
01:02:33,289 --> 01:02:32,040

he was saying and in fact certainly in

1514

01:02:35,150 --> 01:02:33,299

the post that the guy made on Reddit

1515

01:02:36,410 --> 01:02:35,160

which I had found a couple I think two

1516

01:02:37,490 --> 01:02:36,420

years ago I found it when I was looking

1517

01:02:38,930 --> 01:02:37,500

through the loose stuff and I was like

1518

01:02:40,970 --> 01:02:38,940

wow this is interesting that explains

1519

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:40,980

the whole uh hidden camera in the hotel

1520

01:02:45,710 --> 01:02:43,680

lobby thing you know um

1521

01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:45,720

so uh yeah they brought him there under

1522

01:02:48,890 --> 01:02:47,400

false auspices they said that they were

1523

01:02:50,809 --> 01:02:48,900

gonna you know they were going to be

1524

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:50,819

evaluating them for the atip program and

1525

01:02:53,870 --> 01:02:52,319

it wasn't it was to basically try to

1526
01:02:55,490 --> 01:02:53,880
manipulate him into saying something

1527
01:02:56,930 --> 01:02:55,500
that they could take out of context

1528
01:02:59,569 --> 01:02:56,940
which is exactly what you said before

1529
01:03:01,370 --> 01:02:59,579
and honestly I've heard exactly what I

1530
01:03:03,049 --> 01:03:01,380
think they did they took it all out of

1531
01:03:04,609 --> 01:03:03,059
context I've heard of them doing that to

1532
01:03:06,410 --> 01:03:04,619
other people too in the military of

1533
01:03:08,510 --> 01:03:06,420
trying to get them to stand up on camera

1534
01:03:10,609 --> 01:03:08,520
in their military uniforms people who

1535
01:03:11,990 --> 01:03:10,619
were ex-military or might still be you

1536
01:03:13,970 --> 01:03:12,000
know Loosely affiliated with or whatever

1537
01:03:17,569 --> 01:03:13,980
and to get them to say things that are

1538
01:03:19,190 --> 01:03:17,579

categorically untrue but flashy you know

1539

01:03:20,690 --> 01:03:19,200

they've made the same promises to some

1540

01:03:21,950 --> 01:03:20,700

people that I've heard like oh you're

1541

01:03:23,150 --> 01:03:21,960

going to be the face of this thing we're

1542

01:03:25,370 --> 01:03:23,160

going to make you a big star you're

1543

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:25,380

going to be the next big ufologist you

1544

01:03:27,890 --> 01:03:26,640

know you're going to be a you know

1545

01:03:29,690 --> 01:03:27,900

you're going to get millions of dollars

1546

01:03:31,970 --> 01:03:29,700

you're gonna be a big you know this that

1547

01:03:34,190 --> 01:03:31,980

the other but it's all just a it's a

1548

01:03:35,809 --> 01:03:34,200

honey pot and you see how they use

1549

01:03:38,569 --> 01:03:35,819

people and discard them and it's just

1550

01:03:40,670 --> 01:03:38,579

anyone I would caution anyone who these

1551

01:03:41,930 --> 01:03:40,680

people come up to and say look man if

1552

01:03:43,370 --> 01:03:41,940

they're you got to really be careful

1553

01:03:45,530 --> 01:03:43,380

here because they're gonna they're gonna

1554

01:03:46,910 --> 01:03:45,540

get what they want out of you and you'll

1555

01:03:48,349 --> 01:03:46,920

probably be left holding the bag or any

1556

01:03:50,930 --> 01:03:48,359

sort of responsibility because we know

1557

01:03:52,670 --> 01:03:50,940

that the two big dogs melon and Elizondo

1558

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:52,680

don't take responsibility for anything

1559

01:03:56,089 --> 01:03:54,480

they don't take responsibility for

1560

01:03:58,549 --> 01:03:56,099

stealing videos from the Pentagon for

1561

01:04:00,109 --> 01:03:58,559

conspiring for a year to do so they

1562

01:04:01,910 --> 01:04:00,119

don't take responsibility for what their

1563

01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:01,920

Twitter Troll Army does on their behalf

1564

01:04:07,069 --> 01:04:04,079

they don't take responsibility for

1565

01:04:08,990 --> 01:04:07,079

anything they let everybody else hold

1566

01:04:10,250 --> 01:04:09,000

they leave them holding the bag and they

1567

01:04:12,289 --> 01:04:10,260

get what they want and they're on to the

1568

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:12,299

next sucker and so just be careful man

1569

01:04:15,710 --> 01:04:14,160

if these people come sniffing around

1570

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,720

you might end up getting used and

1571

01:04:20,990 --> 01:04:18,240

discarded too and it might not work out

1572

01:04:22,130 --> 01:04:21,000

the way that they promised it to you

1573

01:04:25,730 --> 01:04:22,140

yeah

1574

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:25,740

I'd rather not play it I don't know if

1575

01:04:29,569 --> 01:04:27,660

you know but History Channel claims

1576

01:04:31,069 --> 01:04:29,579

Galore like you can't you can't even

1577

01:04:32,690 --> 01:04:31,079

play 10 seconds of their stuff they

1578

01:04:34,490 --> 01:04:32,700

claim it and then you gotta file all

1579

01:04:36,890 --> 01:04:34,500

that paperwork so

1580

01:04:39,109 --> 01:04:36,900

um but I am gonna uh here's what I'm

1581

01:04:41,210 --> 01:04:39,119

gonna do I'm gonna put the link to John

1582

01:04:43,670 --> 01:04:41,220

from the black faults article in the

1583

01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:43,680

description of this video and you can

1584

01:04:48,410 --> 01:04:45,299

certainly go to the description of the

1585

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,420

video and the clip is there for you know

1586

01:04:53,390 --> 01:04:51,359

reference and and that's the best way

1587

01:04:55,069 --> 01:04:53,400

that's the best way to do that to make

1588

01:04:57,589 --> 01:04:55,079

sure that I don't get copyright claim

1589

01:04:59,870 --> 01:04:57,599

but people can still see it it's just a

1590

01:05:02,510 --> 01:04:59,880

it's just a totally manipulated dromed

1591

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:02,520

up full story

1592

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:05,760

it's ridiculous you know

1593

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:07,680

and it kind of shows the lengths they're

1594

01:05:12,289 --> 01:05:09,599

willing to go to with the manipulation

1595

01:05:13,970 --> 01:05:12,299

just to have something to sell people

1596

01:05:15,650 --> 01:05:13,980

you know

1597

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:15,660

yeah and it is just that it's selling

1598

01:05:18,890 --> 01:05:17,220

people if they were if they were doing

1599

01:05:20,030 --> 01:05:18,900

this in order to get to some kind of

1600

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:20,040

Truth or something it would be a

1601
01:05:23,270 --> 01:05:21,839
different story you know if they were

1602
01:05:24,890 --> 01:05:23,280
actually getting to the truth but it's

1603
01:05:26,809 --> 01:05:24,900
not the truth they're not playing

1604
01:05:29,030 --> 01:05:26,819
the whole interviews in context they're

1605
01:05:31,549 --> 01:05:29,040
not showing exactly who this person is

1606
01:05:33,650 --> 01:05:31,559
and how they know what they're saying in

1607
01:05:35,089 --> 01:05:33,660
fact they're quite specifically doing

1608
01:05:36,829 --> 01:05:35,099
the opposite it's more of like an

1609
01:05:38,510 --> 01:05:36,839
episode of like you know uh Real

1610
01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:38,520
Housewives or Kardashians or something

1611
01:05:41,990 --> 01:05:39,960
where they're editing together little

1612
01:05:43,970 --> 01:05:42,000
Clips to make to make a story that never

1613
01:05:45,950 --> 01:05:43,980

never existed you know or to make some

1614

01:05:46,910 --> 01:05:45,960

kind of drama seem real when it isn't

1615

01:05:49,670 --> 01:05:46,920

real

1616

01:05:52,010 --> 01:05:49,680

um and yeah and it seems It's it seems

1617

01:05:55,490 --> 01:05:52,020

too to be like a

1618

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:55,500

um a real set of lies because you know I

1619

01:05:59,150 --> 01:05:58,079

I I'm familiar with the clip and I just

1620

01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:59,160

sort of watched it again in the

1621

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:00,960

background you know they're sort of

1622

01:06:06,109 --> 01:06:04,079

saying like they're implying that Tom

1623

01:06:07,789 --> 01:06:06,119

Delong and Lou Alexander were so

1624

01:06:10,010 --> 01:06:07,799

important that they're meeting with

1625

01:06:12,770 --> 01:06:10,020

these three high-ranking

1626

01:06:14,569 --> 01:06:12,780

Military Intelligence people and

1627

01:06:16,490 --> 01:06:14,579

meanwhile they told at least one of

1628

01:06:19,010 --> 01:06:16,500

those people you're coming here

1629

01:06:22,130 --> 01:06:19,020

essentially for a job interview right or

1630

01:06:23,630 --> 01:06:22,140

to get a briefing about the UFO program

1631

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:23,640

we're going to give you a briefing

1632

01:06:29,630 --> 01:06:26,880

you're being read in and and

1633

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:29,640

you know on the show they're saying

1634

01:06:33,589 --> 01:06:31,200

we're having this meeting with three

1635

01:06:35,990 --> 01:06:33,599

high-ranking Intelligence Officers and

1636

01:06:37,309 --> 01:06:36,000

uh you know there's still people uh

1637

01:06:39,049 --> 01:06:37,319

important people within the government

1638

01:06:41,930 --> 01:06:39,059

that I'm still in contact with they're

1639

01:06:44,089 --> 01:06:41,940

running this effort that guy had that

1640

01:06:47,210 --> 01:06:44,099

came in he didn't know anything about

1641

01:06:49,430 --> 01:06:47,220

this atip or UFOs or anything it's a

1642

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,440

complete manipulation a complete false

1643

01:06:53,809 --> 01:06:51,599

story and people can make excuses for

1644

01:06:55,250 --> 01:06:53,819

that or I have heard I don't know what

1645

01:06:57,230 --> 01:06:55,260

excuses you've heard but people were

1646

01:06:59,569 --> 01:06:57,240

blaming everybody but Lou

1647

01:07:01,309 --> 01:06:59,579

right and not about you but if I was

1648

01:07:04,430 --> 01:07:01,319

involved in a project that did that that

1649

01:07:07,789 --> 01:07:04,440

was so dishonest and so manipulated and

1650

01:07:08,990 --> 01:07:07,799

so you know like massage all of what

1651

01:07:10,730 --> 01:07:09,000

really happened into something

1652

01:07:12,349 --> 01:07:10,740

completely different I would stand up

1653

01:07:15,049 --> 01:07:12,359

and say that's not what happened and

1654

01:07:16,609 --> 01:07:15,059

that's misrepresentation we told these

1655

01:07:19,430 --> 01:07:16,619

people to come here for whatever

1656

01:07:21,710 --> 01:07:19,440

purposes we're not meeting with these

1657

01:07:23,630 --> 01:07:21,720

they're they're not seeking us out and

1658

01:07:24,770 --> 01:07:23,640

wanting to meet it was almost like they

1659

01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:24,780

were implying that all these

1660

01:07:28,670 --> 01:07:26,400

high-ranking Intelligence Officers are

1661

01:07:31,370 --> 01:07:28,680

coming there to share information with

1662

01:07:34,190 --> 01:07:31,380

Tom DeLong and Lou Elizondo that's not

1663

01:07:35,150 --> 01:07:34,200

what happened not at all not by a long

1664

01:07:37,370 --> 01:07:35,160

shot

1665

01:07:39,349 --> 01:07:37,380

yeah that wasn't the case at all it was

1666

01:07:41,510 --> 01:07:39,359

a complete setup they they brought those

1667

01:07:43,130 --> 01:07:41,520

uh other two officials in in order to

1668

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:43,140

get this third person to feel like there

1669

01:07:47,329 --> 01:07:44,880

was to give it legitimacy like there was

1670

01:07:49,789 --> 01:07:47,339

something real going on here and um you

1671

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:49,799

know it honestly the big the big clue

1672

01:07:52,010 --> 01:07:50,880

should have been when they said that

1673

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:52,020

they were going to read him into this

1674

01:07:55,490 --> 01:07:53,520

secret program that's not the way that

1675

01:07:56,870 --> 01:07:55,500

these programs work you're not just

1676

01:07:59,150 --> 01:07:56,880

going to go pick some kind of military

1677

01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:59,160

person who has maybe even top secret

1678

01:08:03,289 --> 01:08:00,720

clearance if you've got to share a bunch

1679

01:08:05,270 --> 01:08:03,299

of classified stuff in an open-air sort

1680

01:08:07,370 --> 01:08:05,280

of coffee shop in the middle of nowhere

1681

01:08:10,190 --> 01:08:07,380

you know right it doesn't make anybody

1682

01:08:12,589 --> 01:08:10,200

could be listening Russians Chinese you

1683

01:08:14,990 --> 01:08:12,599

know like you could be getting followed

1684

01:08:18,169 --> 01:08:15,000

or surveilled that's they wouldn't do

1685

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:18,179

that in a secure location in my in my

1686

01:08:21,169 --> 01:08:19,440

area and there would have been all kinds

1687

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:21,179

of clearances beforehand they would have

1688

01:08:24,289 --> 01:08:22,080

um there would have been security

1689

01:08:26,150 --> 01:08:24,299

clearances ndas already would have been

1690

01:08:27,709 --> 01:08:26,160

signed there would have been you know

1691

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:27,719

but that's not the way these programs

1692

01:08:31,970 --> 01:08:29,279

work they don't just go pick someone

1693

01:08:33,349 --> 01:08:31,980

who's already a UFO nut you don't apply

1694

01:08:34,849 --> 01:08:33,359

and be like oh I heard about atip I want

1695

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,859

to be a part of it put my name in the

1696

01:08:38,510 --> 01:08:36,719

Hat that's not how it works they've

1697

01:08:40,610 --> 01:08:38,520

already got a ton of people that are

1698

01:08:42,050 --> 01:08:40,620

already pre-qualified to do that job

1699

01:08:44,809 --> 01:08:42,060

that they're going to select from and

1700

01:08:46,849 --> 01:08:44,819

say this is you know now we want you to

1701

01:08:48,110 --> 01:08:46,859

do this job you know but it wouldn't be

1702

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:48,120

these people that would do that they

1703

01:08:51,650 --> 01:08:49,679

would be active military people that are

1704

01:08:53,209 --> 01:08:51,660

working in the DIA or the intelligence

1705

01:08:54,769 --> 01:08:53,219

community and they would have gone after

1706

01:08:58,070 --> 01:08:54,779

them they wouldn't they wouldn't find

1707

01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:58,080

someone who uh you know saw elizondo's

1708

01:09:01,130 --> 01:08:59,520

post on Twitter and was like Hey I want

1709

01:09:03,530 --> 01:09:01,140

to be a part you know like that's not

1710

01:09:05,329 --> 01:09:03,540

the way it works you know and Richard

1711

01:09:07,550 --> 01:09:05,339

Buck says he works for the defense

1712

01:09:09,829 --> 01:09:07,560

intelligence agency so and yeah he

1713

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,839

probably does man he probably a big fan

1714

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:12,000

so maybe he wants to you know I believe

1715

01:09:15,289 --> 01:09:13,920

Richard Budd is actually one of Lou's

1716

01:09:17,510 --> 01:09:15,299

old co-workers from when he was doing

1717

01:09:18,530 --> 01:09:17,520

his Latin American Ops uh you know I

1718

01:09:20,269 --> 01:09:18,540

have reason to believe that there's

1719

01:09:22,370 --> 01:09:20,279

evidence that shows that

1720

01:09:24,169 --> 01:09:22,380

um that doesn't mean that Richard butt

1721

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:24,179

knows anything more than you or I do it

1722

01:09:27,590 --> 01:09:25,500

just means he's a desk jockey like

1723

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:27,600

Elizondo was and that he's on his side

1724

01:09:31,130 --> 01:09:29,040

because they were Pals I mean it doesn't

1725

01:09:33,050 --> 01:09:31,140

it it shouldn't give any Credence to

1726

01:09:34,669 --> 01:09:33,060

anything just because of some bureaucrat

1727

01:09:36,410 --> 01:09:34,679

at the pentagon's on his side I mean

1728

01:09:37,789 --> 01:09:36,420

there there's there's other people in

1729

01:09:39,410 --> 01:09:37,799

the intelligence Community too and

1730

01:09:41,870 --> 01:09:39,420

including some from the three letter

1731

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:41,880

named agencies that are on his side

1732

01:09:44,930 --> 01:09:43,199

because they think that he's up to

1733

01:09:46,669 --> 01:09:44,940

something but they don't know they don't

1734

01:09:48,650 --> 01:09:46,679

know they don't have access to any kind

1735

01:09:50,150 --> 01:09:48,660

of inside information they weren't a

1736

01:09:51,709 --> 01:09:50,160

part of these secret programs and are

1737

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,719

saying yeah you're right because if they

1738

01:09:55,550 --> 01:09:53,279

were they wouldn't [\h__\h] be talking

1739

01:09:57,890 --> 01:09:55,560

about it they'd be going to jail for

1740

01:10:00,610 --> 01:09:57,900

talking about it because that's how this

1741

01:10:04,130 --> 01:10:00,620

stuff works they can't hint about it

1742

01:10:06,890 --> 01:10:04,140

yeah they they they want you to believe

1743

01:10:09,709 --> 01:10:06,900

though it's about belief they want

1744

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:09,719

people to be fans of them and believe

1745

01:10:15,709 --> 01:10:12,480

that they have access to some you know

1746

01:10:18,290 --> 01:10:15,719

The Insider knowledge that the UFO file

1747

01:10:21,350 --> 01:10:18,300

many people call it or whatever and it's

1748

01:10:23,689 --> 01:10:21,360

not just Elizondo does that you know uh

1749

01:10:26,450 --> 01:10:23,699

how put off and especially Eric Davis

1750

01:10:28,010 --> 01:10:26,460

Eric Davis loves to pretend that he's

1751

01:10:29,810 --> 01:10:28,020

like working on all these top secret

1752

01:10:34,010 --> 01:10:29,820

projects and he has all the information

1753

01:10:35,689 --> 01:10:34,020

and you know it's like a LARP like they

1754

01:10:37,370 --> 01:10:35,699

must work for Hal put-offs Earth Tech

1755

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:37,380

International at Austin Texas He's

1756

01:10:41,270 --> 01:10:39,060

listed on their webpage as an employee

1757

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:41,280

he's and he's probably a contract

1758

01:10:45,410 --> 01:10:43,500

through that probably contracts for ttsa

1759

01:10:47,030 --> 01:10:45,420

but he's not as far as I know he's not

1760

01:10:48,470 --> 01:10:47,040

any sort of Dia guy he hasn't done

1761

01:10:51,290 --> 01:10:48,480

anything like that maybe he hasn't in

1762

01:10:53,209 --> 01:10:51,300

the past I don't know maybe he you know

1763

01:10:54,590 --> 01:10:53,219

wrote one paper that they used maybe

1764

01:10:56,330 --> 01:10:54,600

because his name was on one of the

1765

01:10:58,130 --> 01:10:56,340

papers that they gave to ossap for the

1766

01:11:00,050 --> 01:10:58,140

22 million dollars those 40 research

1767

01:11:02,030 --> 01:11:00,060

papers about gravitational traversable

1768

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:02,040

wormholes and cloaking devices and stuff

1769

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:04,080

maybe he that's what his claim to fame

1770

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,520

is and saying oh well I'm a CAA

1771

01:11:09,290 --> 01:11:07,440

scientist now because they I let them

1772

01:11:12,530 --> 01:11:09,300

use one of my papers in a briefing who

1773

01:11:14,450 --> 01:11:12,540

knows but he he can't he I mean

1774

01:11:16,430 --> 01:11:14,460

to me Davis lost all his credibility

1775

01:11:17,750 --> 01:11:16,440

when that the Davis Wilson memo came out

1776

01:11:19,729 --> 01:11:17,760

and he didn't just shoot it down and say

1777

01:11:21,770 --> 01:11:19,739

this is garbage you know for him trying

1778

01:11:23,330 --> 01:11:21,780

to intimate that that document is is

1779

01:11:25,790 --> 01:11:23,340

factual valid and then it happened

1780

01:11:27,050 --> 01:11:25,800

forget about it forget about it if that

1781

01:11:29,090 --> 01:11:27,060

meeting ever happened and he's talked

1782

01:11:30,709 --> 01:11:29,100

about it he'd be locked up so that's

1783

01:11:33,229 --> 01:11:30,719

right there is the biggest indicator

1784

01:11:35,350 --> 01:11:33,239

that it never happened never forget the

1785

01:11:39,050 --> 01:11:35,360

fact that

1786

01:11:41,330 --> 01:11:39,060

they they really like the the UFO crowd

1787

01:11:45,169 --> 01:11:41,340

to think that they might have the goods

1788

01:11:47,570 --> 01:11:45,179

right sure yeah uh Alien scientist says

1789

01:11:49,450 --> 01:11:47,580

that's called a dangle yeah and it's a

1790

01:11:52,610 --> 01:11:49,460

great way to get our foreign

1791

01:11:54,169 --> 01:11:52,620

they get us to perpetuate the story and

1792

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:54,179

then Russia and China picks up on his

1793

01:11:57,470 --> 01:11:55,679

like oh God don't mess with the US they

1794

01:11:59,689 --> 01:11:57,480

got flying saucers and and they've got

1795

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:59,699

secret packs with aliens and they've got

1796

01:12:03,470 --> 01:12:01,679

UFOs and have had them for 80 years I

1797

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:03,480

mean we're doing their their job of

1798

01:12:07,910 --> 01:12:06,480

misinformation for them you know so uh

1799

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:07,920

of course they're gonna like that of

1800

01:12:09,950 --> 01:12:09,120

course they're gonna want us to think

1801

01:12:11,689 --> 01:12:09,960

that

1802

01:12:14,030 --> 01:12:11,699

um does it make it true it doesn't make

1803

01:12:16,070 --> 01:12:14,040

it any more true than when Bob Lazar

1804

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:16,080

said it or when Colonel Corso said it or

1805

01:12:19,550 --> 01:12:17,280

any of the other people have made the

1806

01:12:21,830 --> 01:12:19,560

same claims over the years with zero

1807

01:12:23,149 --> 01:12:21,840

evidence I mean what makes Elizondo any

1808

01:12:24,169 --> 01:12:23,159

different than the P2 people I just

1809

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,179

mentioned

1810

01:12:30,169 --> 01:12:25,760

yeah nothing

1811

01:12:32,450 --> 01:12:30,179

he's just he's in the Pod you know so

1812

01:12:34,370 --> 01:12:32,460

um yeah I mean we can we can argue all

1813

01:12:35,630 --> 01:12:34,380

day about uh unfalsifiables and I think

1814

01:12:37,490 --> 01:12:35,640

that's what they want you know if we

1815

01:12:39,290 --> 01:12:37,500

can't prove it's wrong they can't prove

1816

01:12:41,090 --> 01:12:39,300

it's right why waste our time talking

1817

01:12:43,490 --> 01:12:41,100

about it that is a falsifiability

1818

01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,500

premise yeah that means if you can't I

1819

01:12:46,910 --> 01:12:45,360

agree with you if if I can't prove that

1820

01:12:48,169 --> 01:12:46,920

you're lying but you can't prove you're

1821

01:12:50,270 --> 01:12:48,179

telling the truth then your information

1822

01:12:52,310 --> 01:12:50,280

is worthless then we're just at a

1823

01:12:54,050 --> 01:12:52,320

standstill and right it's not even worth

1824

01:12:55,310 --> 01:12:54,060

wasting a second of time on because you

1825

01:12:56,689 --> 01:12:55,320

can't go anywhere with it and it

1826

01:12:59,390 --> 01:12:56,699

ultimately comes down to what you

1827

01:13:01,070 --> 01:12:59,400

believe not what you can prove and I

1828

01:13:02,390 --> 01:13:01,080

don't like arguing beliefs with people I

1829

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:02,400

really don't because everyone's got

1830

01:13:05,930 --> 01:13:04,080

their own belief structure based upon

1831

01:13:07,250 --> 01:13:05,940

what they their whole life experience up

1832

01:13:08,270 --> 01:13:07,260

until the point in what time in which

1833

01:13:10,010 --> 01:13:08,280

you're asking them you know up until

1834

01:13:11,689 --> 01:13:10,020

today you know everything that's

1835

01:13:13,610 --> 01:13:11,699

happened to me in my life contributes to

1836

01:13:15,410 --> 01:13:13,620

my personal beliefs and my World Views

1837

01:13:17,390 --> 01:13:15,420

doesn't mean I want to argue them as

1838

01:13:19,490 --> 01:13:17,400

fact it's just my personal how I see the

1839

01:13:21,110 --> 01:13:19,500

world you know and everyone's you know

1840

01:13:22,189 --> 01:13:21,120

there's eight billion people on the

1841

01:13:23,870 --> 01:13:22,199

planet that's eight million different

1842

01:13:25,850 --> 01:13:23,880

sets of beliefs and morals and

1843

01:13:26,930 --> 01:13:25,860

perspectives so we don't want to get

1844

01:13:28,130 --> 01:13:26,940

into that or you'll be talking about

1845

01:13:29,330 --> 01:13:28,140

that and nothing else let's talk about

1846

01:13:31,430 --> 01:13:29,340

evidence let's talk about facts let's

1847

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:31,440

talk about quantifiables well that's the

1848

01:13:36,410 --> 01:13:34,320

problem they have such a such a shortage

1849

01:13:38,810 --> 01:13:36,420

of facts and evidence and verifiable

1850

01:13:40,010 --> 01:13:38,820

proof uh you know and I wanted to talk

1851

01:13:41,930 --> 01:13:40,020

to you about something else I don't know

1852

01:13:43,790 --> 01:13:41,940

if you somebody mentioned Weinstein and

1853

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:43,800

that's interesting apparently Joe Rogan

1854

01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:46,080

is asking Weinstein to come on with Bob

1855

01:13:49,310 --> 01:13:48,360

Lazar to prove he's a real physicist or

1856

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:49,320

not

1857

01:13:55,370 --> 01:13:51,840

um babazar will never never agree to

1858

01:13:56,750 --> 01:13:55,380

that never never yeah he's an

1859

01:13:58,850 --> 01:13:56,760

interesting dude you know because about

1860

01:14:01,850 --> 01:13:58,860

three years ago he was targeted by

1861

01:14:03,890 --> 01:14:01,860

Elizondo and melanin yeah he's one of

1862

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:03,900

those people's talking about the dangle

1863

01:14:07,130 --> 01:14:05,520

they kept telling him that they were

1864

01:14:08,810 --> 01:14:07,140

going to sort of read them in and show

1865

01:14:10,550 --> 01:14:08,820

them all the goods and they never did

1866

01:14:11,810 --> 01:14:10,560

and I believe that that was during the

1867

01:14:13,550 --> 01:14:11,820

time that they were looking for a new

1868

01:14:15,350 --> 01:14:13,560

Cash Cow because Weinstein is a

1869

01:14:17,450 --> 01:14:15,360

gatekeeper for Peter Thiel and so when

1870

01:14:19,250 --> 01:14:17,460

if somebody wants to get past they got

1871

01:14:20,149 --> 01:14:19,260

to get past Weinstein to get to Thiel

1872

01:14:22,610 --> 01:14:20,159

and I think that's what they were

1873

01:14:23,510 --> 01:14:22,620

looking for was another Tom DeLonge or

1874

01:14:31,070 --> 01:14:23,520

another

1875

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:31,080

to support their grift and that's really

1876

01:14:33,890 --> 01:14:32,400

what they were doing and Weinstein said

1877

01:14:35,330 --> 01:14:33,900

I'm not having it you're going to fly me

1878

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:35,340

out here to show me something but okay

1879

01:14:37,970 --> 01:14:36,960

when's that next week and then next week

1880

01:14:39,410 --> 01:14:37,980

he's like okay when am I going to get

1881

01:14:40,490 --> 01:14:39,420

flown out to see this where am I going

1882

01:14:42,410 --> 01:14:40,500

to get flown out when am I going to get

1883

01:14:44,270 --> 01:14:42,420

to see this stuff I know I saw that clip

1884

01:14:45,890 --> 01:14:44,280

yeah and good for him and good for him

1885

01:14:47,090 --> 01:14:45,900

for staying skeptical and saying I'll

1886

01:14:48,169 --> 01:14:47,100

wait till you show me the evidence I'll

1887

01:14:49,490 --> 01:14:48,179

wait till you show me the evidence and

1888

01:14:52,189 --> 01:14:49,500

now here we are

1889

01:14:54,770 --> 01:14:52,199

bring a great point up and that is we

1890

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:54,780

have heard this continuous continual

1891

01:14:59,870 --> 01:14:57,360

talking point these things defy the laws

1892

01:15:01,729 --> 01:14:59,880

of physics these things they have

1893

01:15:04,910 --> 01:15:01,739

capabilities for and above anything that

1894

01:15:06,950 --> 01:15:04,920

we're we're capable of uh they defy the

1895

01:15:09,370 --> 01:15:06,960

laws of physics and and his very

1896

01:15:12,890 --> 01:15:09,380

important question as a physicist was

1897

01:15:15,229 --> 01:15:12,900

two things show me the data and what

1898

01:15:18,110 --> 01:15:15,239

physicist has looked at this and made

1899

01:15:20,270 --> 01:15:18,120

the determination that these things are

1900

01:15:23,470 --> 01:15:20,280

beyond the laws of physics and the truth

1901

01:15:26,030 --> 01:15:23,480

is no one you know who who's who's who's

1902

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:26,040

by the way he basically called how put

1903

01:15:30,290 --> 01:15:28,560

off and uh and and Eric Davis wackadus

1904

01:15:32,510 --> 01:15:30,300

because they're the only two physicists

1905

01:15:35,450 --> 01:15:32,520

that have ever really shown an interest

1906

01:15:37,910 --> 01:15:35,460

or or been involved and they're wackadus

1907

01:15:39,890 --> 01:15:37,920

one's a lifelong high-ranking

1908

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:39,900

Scientologist and the other one Eric

1909

01:15:46,070 --> 01:15:42,480

Davis's research was called crackpot

1910

01:15:48,050 --> 01:15:46,080

science by newspapers because of wasted

1911

01:15:50,570 --> 01:15:48,060

money from the government looking into

1912

01:15:53,330 --> 01:15:50,580

you know stargate's import portals and

1913

01:15:55,010 --> 01:15:53,340

you know teleportation and you know he

1914

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:55,020

wasted a lot of government money and

1915

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:56,640

people called his research crackpot

1916

01:16:01,070 --> 01:15:58,860

research those are the two physicists

1917

01:16:03,110 --> 01:16:01,080

But Eric Weinstein is very correct if

1918

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:03,120

you're gonna if all the heads of this

1919

01:16:07,250 --> 01:16:05,040

UFO celebrities are going to run around

1920

01:16:10,010 --> 01:16:07,260

going these things defy the laws of

1921

01:16:13,370 --> 01:16:10,020

physics well then show me a physicist

1922

01:16:16,550 --> 01:16:13,380

that will confirm that you correct with

1923

01:16:19,070 --> 01:16:16,560

boarding evidence and they never do and

1924

01:16:21,050 --> 01:16:19,080

they never will and Weinstein

1925

01:16:22,490 --> 01:16:21,060

essentially they kept doing the dangle

1926

01:16:24,169 --> 01:16:22,500

dangling the carrot we're going to show

1927

01:16:26,090 --> 01:16:24,179

you the real clear stuff everything else

1928

01:16:28,850 --> 01:16:26,100

is down sampled we're gonna we're gonna

1929

01:16:30,290 --> 01:16:28,860

show you the 23 minute video of this or

1930

01:16:33,050 --> 01:16:30,300

we're going to show you all the good

1931

01:16:35,090 --> 01:16:33,060

data we're going to do it and you know

1932

01:16:36,649 --> 01:16:35,100

all these you know jump through all

1933

01:16:38,030 --> 01:16:36,659

these hoops for them and then they never

1934

01:16:41,090 --> 01:16:38,040

come through and then it gets

1935

01:16:43,490 --> 01:16:41,100

rescheduled and you know they they were

1936

01:16:44,750 --> 01:16:43,500

playing him yeah it sure seems that way

1937

01:16:46,910 --> 01:16:44,760

that they were doing the same thing but

1938

01:16:50,450 --> 01:16:46,920

he he was wise and caught on to it you

1939

01:16:52,130 --> 01:16:50,460

know um and I have shown some other you

1940

01:16:53,870 --> 01:16:52,140

know like the Salvador pies patents I've

1941

01:16:55,250 --> 01:16:53,880

shown to an actual physicist who laughed

1942

01:16:57,410 --> 01:16:55,260

and was like well there's some great

1943

01:16:59,450 --> 01:16:57,420

theories here but there's some missing

1944

01:17:01,490 --> 01:16:59,460

key elements you know there's some kind

1945

01:17:03,649 --> 01:17:01,500

of magic that doesn't really oh it's the

1946

01:17:06,350 --> 01:17:03,659

pie effect that's that's what holds this

1947

01:17:08,630 --> 01:17:06,360

all together this weird magic woo-woo

1948

01:17:11,390 --> 01:17:08,640

that doesn't exist that that holds it

1949

01:17:13,250 --> 01:17:11,400

all together and you know uh yeah so you

1950

01:17:16,189 --> 01:17:13,260

just need the woo key before it'll work

1951

01:17:18,350 --> 01:17:16,199

and it's interesting that idiots just

1952

01:17:20,030 --> 01:17:18,360

assumed or you know how many people in

1953

01:17:23,090 --> 01:17:20,040

the UFO Community were like no that's

1954

01:17:24,950 --> 01:17:23,100

that's exactly how the tr-3b works and

1955

01:17:27,229 --> 01:17:24,960

and that's it's out there now it's

1956

01:17:30,110 --> 01:17:27,239

public well we haven't seen anybody

1957

01:17:31,790 --> 01:17:30,120

build one and you know people idiots

1958

01:17:33,530 --> 01:17:31,800

like David Wilcock are claiming they're

1959

01:17:35,750 --> 01:17:33,540

going to build hover cars off of patents

1960

01:17:38,450 --> 01:17:35,760

they don't own from Salvador Pious it's

1961

01:17:40,189 --> 01:17:38,460

so stupid yeah those those patents play

1962

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:40,199

a big role in all of this people don't

1963

01:17:43,729 --> 01:17:42,000

really understand that those came out in

1964

01:17:46,669 --> 01:17:43,739

the 20 I think the first one came out in

1965

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:46,679

mid-2015 so right around right before

1966

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:48,960

the time that Lou and Chris started

1967

01:17:52,790 --> 01:17:51,120

making their whole tsa plan the first

1968

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,800

of the Salvador pie patents came out and

1969

01:17:55,729 --> 01:17:54,239

the next one came out you know I think

1970

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,739

four of them came out in the over the

1971

01:17:58,610 --> 01:17:57,600

next year or so so you've got these

1972

01:17:59,870 --> 01:17:58,620

patents that come out all kind of

1973

01:18:02,570 --> 01:17:59,880

hush-hush that a lot of people didn't

1974

01:18:03,890 --> 01:18:02,580

pick up on until a little bit later

1975

01:18:05,930 --> 01:18:03,900

um but those patents were actually

1976

01:18:07,490 --> 01:18:05,940

researched by the US government in 2019

1977

01:18:09,229 --> 01:18:07,500

to the tune of five hundred thousand

1978

01:18:11,870 --> 01:18:09,239

dollars and were found to be entirely

1979

01:18:14,510 --> 01:18:11,880

mirrorless it went nowhere and that's

1980

01:18:16,550 --> 01:18:14,520

why I think tsa had to shift plans in

1981

01:18:19,370 --> 01:18:16,560

2020. I think they expected those

1982

01:18:20,750 --> 01:18:19,380

patents to become to be provable I don't

1983

01:18:22,689 --> 01:18:20,760

know why they would have done what they

1984

01:18:25,729 --> 01:18:22,699

did at gtsa

1985

01:18:27,770 --> 01:18:25,739

look we got the secret to anti-gravity

1986

01:18:30,890 --> 01:18:27,780

and it's on the internet now we could

1987

01:18:34,070 --> 01:18:30,900

build a spaceship it's so stupid and

1988

01:18:35,930 --> 01:18:34,080

listen Manny I know you you he's too

1989

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,940

Wackadoo for you but it's a strange form

1990

01:18:40,430 --> 01:18:37,440

of entertainment so I followed David

1991

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,440

Wilcock that's exactly what David Wilcox

1992

01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:42,719

did those patents came out he dumped all

1993

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,580

this money and bought a hanger and he's

1994

01:18:48,350 --> 01:18:46,800

building other cars with those Trends

1995

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:48,360

and he was going to license those cars

1996

01:18:52,430 --> 01:18:50,820

just like ctsa was gonna do

1997

01:18:54,410 --> 01:18:52,440

um you know just like maybe Joe firmich

1998

01:18:56,209 --> 01:18:54,420

was going to do you know before that and

1999

01:18:57,470 --> 01:18:56,219

you know maybe some other people or they

2000

01:18:59,090 --> 01:18:57,480

had maybe had tried this this plan

2001

01:19:00,530 --> 01:18:59,100

before but it didn't work the problem is

2002

01:19:02,390 --> 01:19:00,540

is that the patents don't work if they

2003

01:19:04,250 --> 01:19:02,400

worked it would be game changing and

2004

01:19:06,290 --> 01:19:04,260

they wouldn't be released like they were

2005

01:19:09,050 --> 01:19:06,300

that would be some very sensitive

2006

01:19:11,450 --> 01:19:09,060

technology that would disrupt all manner

2007

01:19:13,689 --> 01:19:11,460

of if you had that Transportation anyone

2008

01:19:15,950 --> 01:19:13,699

just put it on the internet you know you

2009

01:19:17,750 --> 01:19:15,960

newspaper articles to be written about

2010

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:17,760

it and thank you my flock is everywhere

2011

01:19:22,729 --> 01:19:20,880

says love you uh 503 and Stephen thanks

2012

01:19:25,550 --> 01:19:22,739

for the kindness generosity and support

2013

01:19:29,510 --> 01:19:25,560

of the show this is Trixie from truth

2014

01:19:29,520 --> 01:19:35,030

I'm gonna praise the cash so

2015

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:36,850

I'm sorry to catch so much you went away

2016

01:19:44,030 --> 01:19:40,800

from the cash yes I apologize for that

2017

01:19:47,149 --> 01:19:44,040

thank you my flock yeah so I I don't

2018

01:19:49,850 --> 01:19:47,159

know you know I think though this this

2019

01:19:52,250 --> 01:19:49,860

new article from uh from John from The

2020

01:19:53,870 --> 01:19:52,260

Black Vault really is like another I

2021

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,880

don't want to say nail in the coffin but

2022

01:19:58,550 --> 01:19:55,920

it does seem like that like that the

2023

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,560

tides are turning in that whole facade I

2024

01:20:01,790 --> 01:20:00,239

mean if people still people are still

2025

01:20:03,410 --> 01:20:01,800

many people are still choosing to

2026

01:20:05,810 --> 01:20:03,420

believe their narrative

2027

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,820

but don't you think it's gonna get

2028

01:20:10,010 --> 01:20:08,159

harder and harder too with each of these

2029

01:20:11,390 --> 01:20:10,020

you know we're gonna have some of these

2030

01:20:14,030 --> 01:20:11,400

show hosts coming out talking about

2031

01:20:15,890 --> 01:20:14,040

their negative experience but being

2032

01:20:19,370 --> 01:20:15,900

manipulated by this man and we're going

2033

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,380

to have some other Revelations soon

2034

01:20:22,250 --> 01:20:21,120

yeah I think like you said there it

2035

01:20:24,050 --> 01:20:22,260

takes a certain kind of mental

2036

01:20:26,510 --> 01:20:24,060

gymnastics in order to stay with that

2037

01:20:28,490 --> 01:20:26,520

you know um just stay with that that

2038

01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:28,500

whole crowd because there's every day

2039

01:20:31,729 --> 01:20:30,000

there's more and more evidence that it's

2040

01:20:34,130 --> 01:20:31,739

just completely garbage from the top to

2041

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:34,140

the bottom and so you know I think that

2042

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:35,280

people are starting like you said

2043

01:20:38,149 --> 01:20:36,540

they're they're starting more and more

2044

01:20:39,890 --> 01:20:38,159

people every day are jumping [h__h] but

2045

01:20:42,050 --> 01:20:39,900

especially some of the people who are

2046

01:20:44,030 --> 01:20:42,060

the more critical thinkers some of those

2047

01:20:45,169 --> 01:20:44,040

people have been kind of drank the

2048

01:20:46,250 --> 01:20:45,179

Kool-Aid for a while but they're

2049

01:20:47,689 --> 01:20:46,260

starting to get hip to them being like

2050

01:20:50,030 --> 01:20:47,699

man I can't do this anymore like there's

2051
01:20:51,830 --> 01:20:50,040
only so much you can lie to yourself to

2052
01:20:52,729 --> 01:20:51,840
keep believing certain things you know

2053
01:20:54,410 --> 01:20:52,739
like

2054
01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:54,420
um at some point most rationally

2055
01:20:58,669 --> 01:20:56,159
thinking people will say no it's time to

2056
01:21:00,470 --> 01:20:58,679
wake up you know but everyone's uh limit

2057
01:21:02,209 --> 01:21:00,480
is different so everyone's going to have

2058
01:21:03,530 --> 01:21:02,219
a different you know amount of BS that

2059
01:21:04,970 --> 01:21:03,540
they can take up to a point there's some

2060
01:21:06,950 --> 01:21:04,980
people that will never

2061
01:21:08,810 --> 01:21:06,960
they'll never care you know like as long

2062
01:21:10,729 --> 01:21:08,820
as they're getting their bias confirmed

2063
01:21:12,169 --> 01:21:10,739

they'll just stay and keep keep hearing

2064

01:21:13,370 --> 01:21:12,179

it you know and that's what they want

2065

01:21:14,990 --> 01:21:13,380

that they're only listening to things

2066

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:15,000

that confirm their bias they won't

2067

01:21:19,610 --> 01:21:17,280

listen to any counter point of views and

2068

01:21:21,169 --> 01:21:19,620

um those people sadly will be there you

2069

01:21:22,729 --> 01:21:21,179

know in 10 years they'll probably be the

2070

01:21:24,530 --> 01:21:22,739

only four people who buy a ticket to

2071

01:21:26,630 --> 01:21:24,540

listen to Lou Elizondo talk at a little

2072

01:21:28,910 --> 01:21:26,640

tiny UFO convention you know will be

2073

01:21:30,350 --> 01:21:28,920

those four same Believers and

2074

01:21:32,810 --> 01:21:30,360

um it's kind of sad you know you can't

2075

01:21:34,790 --> 01:21:32,820

you can't make people wisen up so to

2076

01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:34,800

Speak and listen to reality but no

2077

01:21:38,510 --> 01:21:36,719

you're absolutely right and I mean I

2078

01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:38,520

have seen and this and you know what

2079

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:40,080

it's especially

2080

01:21:45,169 --> 01:21:42,719

yeah I I guess it does it does bother me

2081

01:21:47,630 --> 01:21:45,179

sometimes like I have seen YouTube show

2082

01:21:51,169 --> 01:21:47,640

hosts get caught lying to their

2083

01:21:52,729 --> 01:21:51,179

audiences multiple multiple YouTube show

2084

01:21:55,130 --> 01:21:52,739

hosts get caught

2085

01:21:57,130 --> 01:21:55,140

dead to rights they lie to Their

2086

01:22:00,410 --> 01:21:57,140

audience 100

2087

01:22:02,030 --> 01:22:00,420

and they might get a little dip but

2088

01:22:03,890 --> 01:22:02,040

you're right about that believer crowd

2089

01:22:04,729 --> 01:22:03,900

like oh well they only lied to me that

2090

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:04,739

one

2091

01:22:09,410 --> 01:22:07,620

10 times you know but they're telling me

2092

01:22:11,510 --> 01:22:09,420

they're telling me what I want to hear

2093

01:22:13,790 --> 01:22:11,520

so I'm going to stick with them and they

2094

01:22:16,130 --> 01:22:13,800

still have an audience like you know in

2095

01:22:19,149 --> 01:22:16,140

the real world you know like imagine if

2096

01:22:21,890 --> 01:22:19,159

like David Letterman or or you know

2097

01:22:23,630 --> 01:22:21,900

somebody just got caught just straight

2098

01:22:25,310 --> 01:22:23,640

lying through his teeth he would lose

2099

01:22:28,310 --> 01:22:25,320

his job he wouldn't have a show anymore

2100

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:28,320

but somehow in this world it's like well

2101
01:22:32,570 --> 01:22:29,940
yeah they were lying but they meant well

2102
01:22:34,130 --> 01:22:32,580
they're doing good for ufology I hear

2103
01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,140
that all the time they're doing good for

2104
01:22:39,410 --> 01:22:36,960
you quality by injecting garbage fake

2105
01:22:41,450 --> 01:22:39,420
stories like it makes no sense and

2106
01:22:42,350 --> 01:22:41,460
people stick with them people stick with

2107
01:22:45,410 --> 01:22:42,360
them

2108
01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:45,420
yeah um they still do yeah people people

2109
01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:46,920
will stick by them you know and that's

2110
01:22:49,790 --> 01:22:48,000
just those are the people who are

2111
01:22:50,750 --> 01:22:49,800
talking about that well they're just

2112
01:22:52,250 --> 01:22:50,760
gonna believe whatever they want you

2113
01:22:53,810 --> 01:22:52,260

know and that's fine thank you we

2114

01:22:56,090 --> 01:22:53,820

appreciate it we appreciate your

2115

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:56,100

kindness generosity and support

2116

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:59,040

and uh Anthony Peterson as well says all

2117

01:23:02,450 --> 01:23:00,960

these UFO claims that don't work out but

2118

01:23:04,189 --> 01:23:02,460

I still want to believe I don't think

2119

01:23:07,610 --> 01:23:04,199

the U.S government would voluntarily

2120

01:23:08,810 --> 01:23:07,620

release UFO info yeah I think that

2121

01:23:10,669 --> 01:23:08,820

you're right they wouldn't no they

2122

01:23:12,229 --> 01:23:10,679

wouldn't if we had that technology it

2123

01:23:14,510 --> 01:23:12,239

would be under lock and key until we

2124

01:23:16,970 --> 01:23:14,520

absolutely had to release it in a

2125

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,980

military setting that is historically

2126
01:23:20,209 --> 01:23:18,480
speaking what's happened with all new

2127
01:23:22,010 --> 01:23:20,219
technologies they can't put on their

2128
01:23:24,110 --> 01:23:22,020
lock and key until you absolutely have

2129
01:23:26,990 --> 01:23:24,120
to release it and so you know and even

2130
01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:27,000
even Tom DeLong if you remember you know

2131
01:23:30,590 --> 01:23:28,440
a year ago during the beginning of the

2132
01:23:32,270 --> 01:23:30,600
of the Ukraine war Tom DeLong said a few

2133
01:23:34,669 --> 01:23:32,280
things like you know F around find out

2134
01:23:37,130 --> 01:23:34,679
Putin and picture to you know posted a

2135
01:23:39,530 --> 01:23:37,140
picture of a tr3b triangle you know like

2136
01:23:40,910 --> 01:23:39,540
like and you know like that's really I

2137
01:23:42,290 --> 01:23:40,920
hate to say it but if we have that

2138
01:23:43,910 --> 01:23:42,300

technology that's when you would see it

2139

01:23:45,410 --> 01:23:43,920

is when it's there was a threat to the

2140

01:23:48,430 --> 01:23:45,420

United States that we needed to unveil

2141

01:23:51,229 --> 01:23:48,440

that technology that we would do it now

2142

01:23:54,890 --> 01:23:51,239

you're right then we can see examples of

2143

01:23:57,410 --> 01:23:54,900

that most famously the atomic bomb we

2144

01:23:59,510 --> 01:23:57,420

had it you know we're developing it for

2145

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:59,520

the war but we were keeping it there was

2146

01:24:03,050 --> 01:24:01,199

thousands and tens of thousands of

2147

01:24:06,169 --> 01:24:03,060

people working on it all keeping it 100

2148

01:24:09,590 --> 01:24:06,179

secret and the world got to know that we

2149

01:24:11,570 --> 01:24:09,600

had it because we used it and perhaps

2150

01:24:13,490 --> 01:24:11,580

the same could be said another perfect

2151
01:24:16,130 --> 01:24:13,500
example of that is the stealth Fighters

2152
01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:16,140
and stealth bombers we learned of them

2153
01:24:21,649 --> 01:24:19,199
right before Desert Storm and Desert

2154
01:24:23,330 --> 01:24:21,659
Shield and all the you know let's take

2155
01:24:26,209 --> 01:24:23,340
over half the Middle East and steal

2156
01:24:28,729 --> 01:24:26,219
their oil you know colonialism that we

2157
01:24:30,290 --> 01:24:28,739
did you're absolutely right I think the

2158
01:24:32,689 --> 01:24:30,300
same thing could be said for the UFO

2159
01:24:35,410 --> 01:24:32,699
file and uh we'll have Trixie thank you

2160
01:24:38,830 --> 01:24:35,420
this is Trixie from truth Seekers

2161
01:24:43,490 --> 01:24:38,840
thanking you for your generosity

2162
01:24:46,130 --> 01:24:43,500
I'm gonna praise the cash so hard you

2163
01:24:49,729 --> 01:24:46,140

are gonna need seats and desist letter

2164

01:24:53,350 --> 01:24:49,739

from your faith lawyer to make these

2165

01:25:00,229 --> 01:24:57,770

don't sue me bro yeah that's great and

2166

01:25:02,209 --> 01:25:00,239

thank you Anthony Peterson and thank you

2167

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:02,219

zizzix and thank you my flock is

2168

01:25:06,530 --> 01:25:03,840

everywhere for not just the super chats

2169

01:25:08,870 --> 01:25:06,540

but also being members Manny we have

2170

01:25:10,790 --> 01:25:08,880

very generous audience here today and

2171

01:25:12,590 --> 01:25:10,800

I'm sure they're happy to see you I I

2172

01:25:15,410 --> 01:25:12,600

don't know we haven't talked much but

2173

01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:15,420

people go what's going on with Manny and

2174

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:18,000

I go I don't know last I heard he's up

2175

01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,920

to his eyeballs and video editing and

2176

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:22,320

and so am I a lot so I don't want to

2177

01:25:27,050 --> 01:25:24,900

bother you oh by the way you owe me a

2178

01:25:29,510 --> 01:25:27,060

hundred and something dollars

2179

01:25:31,490 --> 01:25:29,520

did I do that for what yeah because

2180

01:25:34,970 --> 01:25:31,500

Manny was telling me how great this

2181

01:25:36,709 --> 01:25:34,980

filmora was and then

2182

01:25:38,750 --> 01:25:36,719

so for those who don't know there's this

2183

01:25:40,610 --> 01:25:38,760

whole thing with filmora that just

2184

01:25:42,709 --> 01:25:40,620

happened where they went yeah you know

2185

01:25:45,290 --> 01:25:42,719

how we said if you give us money you can

2186

01:25:48,890 --> 01:25:45,300

just get upgrades forever yeah we

2187

01:25:50,450 --> 01:25:48,900

changed everything and now you don't you

2188

01:25:52,490 --> 01:25:50,460

don't get them you only get them for

2189

01:25:55,330 --> 01:25:52,500

that version and I paid for it right

2190

01:25:58,129 --> 01:25:55,340

before they did that thanks to Manny

2191

01:26:00,410 --> 01:25:58,139

yeah because I'd use filmora for six or

2192

01:26:03,050 --> 01:26:00,420

seven years but it's okay because I'm on

2193

01:26:04,030 --> 01:26:03,060

to Da Vinci resolve and uh oh that's way

2194

01:26:06,169 --> 01:26:04,040

better

2195

01:26:08,990 --> 01:26:06,179

a lot lately I've been trying to reach

2196

01:26:10,850 --> 01:26:09,000

myself every penny but you know I got I

2197

01:26:12,050 --> 01:26:10,860

I can tell you this though I'm not mad

2198

01:26:14,510 --> 01:26:12,060

at you because

2199

01:26:16,910 --> 01:26:14,520

you know what I got my money's worth out

2200

01:26:20,030 --> 01:26:16,920

of filmora just for the filters and

2201

01:26:22,270 --> 01:26:20,040

weird extras that it adds I'm not using

2202

01:26:24,530 --> 01:26:22,280

it to edit but I fly things in there

2203

01:26:26,510 --> 01:26:24,540

affect them and then I bring them into

2204

01:26:28,370 --> 01:26:26,520

my other editors and there's a lot of

2205

01:26:31,490 --> 01:26:28,380

cool stuff in there that I've never had

2206

01:26:34,010 --> 01:26:31,500

access to a few weird tools but it's

2207

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:34,020

good stuff I can use it so I don't care

2208

01:26:37,310 --> 01:26:35,639

and I've never giving them any more

2209

01:26:39,110 --> 01:26:37,320

money I'm just going to use the stuff

2210

01:26:41,330 --> 01:26:39,120

that it came with and I'm good with that

2211

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:41,340

yeah I'm glad you found it a use for it

2212

01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:42,480

I felt bad about that when it happened

2213

01:26:45,470 --> 01:26:44,159

when that license changed right after

2214

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,480

you bought it I was like are you kidding

2215

01:26:50,990 --> 01:26:47,840

me like isn't it

2216

01:26:53,209 --> 01:26:51,000

and then I did and then there was this

2217

01:26:54,770 --> 01:26:53,219

huge controversy that they were screwing

2218

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,780

everybody that bought it in the past

2219

01:26:59,270 --> 01:26:57,600

bunch of years they included and that

2220

01:27:00,950 --> 01:26:59,280

but it's okay you're gonna be way more

2221

01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,960

happy with DaVinci Resolve though I've

2222

01:27:04,850 --> 01:27:02,639

been using it I can't believe the

2223

01:27:06,770 --> 01:27:04,860

amazing I cannot believe just the color

2224

01:27:08,930 --> 01:27:06,780

grading because you know I have crappy

2225

01:27:10,430 --> 01:27:08,940

cameras I don't have really expensive 4K

2226

01:27:13,490 --> 01:27:10,440

cameras or anything but I loaded some

2227

01:27:15,229 --> 01:27:13,500

stuff in there that was uh would you use

2228

01:27:18,110 --> 01:27:15,239

it or not and then after some of that

2229

01:27:19,610 --> 01:27:18,120

color of magic it looked great it looked

2230

01:27:21,530 --> 01:27:19,620

like it was done on a very expensive

2231

01:27:22,870 --> 01:27:21,540

camera and thank you my flocks

2232

01:27:26,810 --> 01:27:22,880

everywhere ask

2233

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,820

503 why he's so based please High VP

2234

01:27:31,189 --> 01:27:29,520

wolf GG fly love you all well thank you

2235

01:27:33,110 --> 01:27:31,199

for your kindness generosity and support

2236

01:27:35,689 --> 01:27:33,120

of the show much appreciated

2237

01:27:38,270 --> 01:27:35,699

she says you're based you know

2238

01:27:39,790 --> 01:27:38,280

that's her thing and wow space dude with

2239

01:27:43,010 --> 01:27:39,800

a Kind and Generous

2240

01:27:45,649 --> 01:27:43,020

1.99 asks well we'll both answer that do

2241

01:27:49,310 --> 01:27:45,659

you think remote viewing is real I think

2242

01:27:51,770 --> 01:27:49,320

that if any psychic ability is real uh

2243

01:27:53,209 --> 01:27:51,780

we have more information about remote

2244

01:27:55,669 --> 01:27:53,219

viewing

2245

01:27:57,770 --> 01:27:55,679

and its possibilities and its

2246

01:27:59,870 --> 01:27:57,780

Effectiveness and its you know success

2247

01:28:03,169 --> 01:27:59,880

rate than any other psychic ability

2248

01:28:05,450 --> 01:28:03,179

because of the lots of money that both

2249

01:28:08,750 --> 01:28:05,460

the Soviet Union and the United States

2250

01:28:11,870 --> 01:28:08,760

put into its study do I think it's real

2251

01:28:14,770 --> 01:28:11,880

I'm I'm still on the fence but I haven't

2252

01:28:17,570 --> 01:28:14,780

seen you know occasionally you see

2253

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:17,580

stories you know like oh well here was

2254

01:28:23,149 --> 01:28:20,159

the site and here's what he drew and but

2255

01:28:25,850 --> 01:28:23,159

until I get a bunch of remote viewers in

2256

01:28:28,790 --> 01:28:25,860

a room and test them myself I'm hesitant

2257

01:28:31,790 --> 01:28:28,800

to say it's real because there are

2258

01:28:34,129 --> 01:28:31,800

varied examples of like Yuri Geller and

2259

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:34,139

others I know famously there's a man

2260

01:28:38,870 --> 01:28:35,880

named Banacek he has a Las Vegas

2261

01:28:41,330 --> 01:28:38,880

mentalism show right now he was sent in

2262

01:28:43,610 --> 01:28:41,340

to people like Hal putoff to fake being

2263

01:28:46,430 --> 01:28:43,620

a psychic and he did and they fell for

2264

01:28:48,649 --> 01:28:46,440

him 100 so I'm still a little sketchy

2265

01:28:50,510 --> 01:28:48,659

and by the way they they made him do

2266

01:28:52,669 --> 01:28:50,520

remote viewing experiments and somehow

2267

01:28:55,790 --> 01:28:52,679

or another he was able to give them good

2268

01:28:58,250 --> 01:28:55,800

results yeah what do you think Manny

2269

01:28:59,810 --> 01:28:58,260

uh you know I tend to think that there's

2270

01:29:01,490 --> 01:28:59,820

um there might be something to it but I

2271

01:29:03,290 --> 01:29:01,500

have yet to see any conclusive proof

2272

01:29:06,590 --> 01:29:03,300

that would say yeah I believe that you

2273

01:29:08,330 --> 01:29:06,600

know person XYZ can you know you know

2274

01:29:09,410 --> 01:29:08,340

perform a remote view inner psychic

2275

01:29:12,229 --> 01:29:09,420

viewing

2276

01:29:13,850 --> 01:29:12,239

um I know that you know the the portion

2277

01:29:15,350 --> 01:29:13,860

of our brains that we use is very very

2278

01:29:16,850 --> 01:29:15,360

small compared to the size of our brain

2279

01:29:18,770 --> 01:29:16,860

that we have and so there may be

2280

01:29:21,290 --> 01:29:18,780

capabilities locked away in there that

2281

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:21,300

we haven't evolved into or grown into

2282

01:29:26,510 --> 01:29:24,719

yet so it's I'm open to it but um

2283

01:29:28,850 --> 01:29:26,520

most of the people who we talked about

2284

01:29:31,910 --> 01:29:28,860

you know Geller uh how put off on the

2285

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:31,920

Stargate program Russell targ all these

2286

01:29:35,810 --> 01:29:34,320

simple it's suspicious I've seen more

2287

01:29:38,450 --> 01:29:35,820

grifters and people that are taking

2288

01:29:41,090 --> 01:29:38,460

advantage of it and are uh faking it

2289

01:29:42,709 --> 01:29:41,100

then you know ever ever have really

2290

01:29:44,810 --> 01:29:42,719

given me more evidence to think that

2291

01:29:46,729 --> 01:29:44,820

it's it's a legitimate uh you know

2292

01:29:48,410 --> 01:29:46,739

phenomenon I would be open to

2293

01:29:50,090 --> 01:29:48,420

investigating it but I've asked people

2294

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:50,100

you know I've done I think you did this

2295

01:29:52,430 --> 01:29:51,360

at one point you wrote a little note on

2296

01:29:53,689 --> 01:29:52,440

a piece of paper and you said okay if

2297

01:29:55,550 --> 01:29:53,699

you can tell me what this number is then

2298

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,560

I'll believe remote you know viewing is

2299

01:29:58,790 --> 01:29:57,120

real remote view the number that's on

2300

01:30:00,169 --> 01:29:58,800

this piece of paper you know I said the

2301
01:30:01,970 --> 01:30:00,179
same thing to someone who claimed to be

2302
01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,980
a spoon Bender I I said I'll put a spoon

2303
01:30:05,149 --> 01:30:03,840
on the wall in my office and when I walk

2304
01:30:06,410 --> 01:30:05,159
in in the morning and it's bent I'll

2305
01:30:08,330 --> 01:30:06,420
believe the spoon bending's real it's

2306
01:30:12,050 --> 01:30:08,340
still hanging here and it's not bent you

2307
01:30:14,930 --> 01:30:12,060
know so yes yes you know I mean it's a

2308
01:30:17,209 --> 01:30:14,940
little problematic it's it's I listen I

2309
01:30:18,770 --> 01:30:17,219
I do want I would love it if it was real

2310
01:30:21,530 --> 01:30:18,780
but I guess so I guess you don't believe

2311
01:30:24,229 --> 01:30:21,540
that Lou Elizondo remote viewed and

2312
01:30:26,570 --> 01:30:24,239
saved his uh his whole unit no I don't

2313
01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:26,580

believe that first second and by the way

2314

01:30:30,169 --> 01:30:27,840

thank you all for your kindness

2315

01:30:32,270 --> 01:30:30,179

generosity and support uh and for

2316

01:30:36,709 --> 01:30:32,280

helping us to praise the cash

2317

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:36,719

this is Trixie at the exclusive

2318

01:30:42,050 --> 01:30:38,639

to UFO desk

2319

01:30:46,450 --> 01:30:42,060

and I like nothing more than getting

2320

01:30:52,230 --> 01:30:50,209

every time you donate I'm gonna get down

2321

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:52,240

on my knees

2322

01:30:59,280 --> 01:31:04,490

okay

2323

01:31:09,410 --> 01:31:06,649

yes thank you all for your generosity

2324

01:31:11,330 --> 01:31:09,420

and support of the show well you know uh

2325

01:31:13,310 --> 01:31:11,340

Manny I think we covered everything that

2326

01:31:15,530 --> 01:31:13,320

I really wanted to cover I want to thank

2327

01:31:17,270 --> 01:31:15,540

you for uh you know initially having the

2328

01:31:19,370 --> 01:31:17,280

carriage and for that who's Lou movie

2329

01:31:23,330 --> 01:31:19,380

even though it caused me a lot of

2330

01:31:28,450 --> 01:31:23,340

trouble right uh and you of course have

2331

01:31:32,810 --> 01:31:30,890

I'm glad that you did it because that

2332

01:31:36,050 --> 01:31:32,820

was a lot of layers of deception peeled

2333

01:31:38,930 --> 01:31:36,060

away and we might be further back with

2334

01:31:41,450 --> 01:31:38,940

the without it you know and it's easy

2335

01:31:43,669 --> 01:31:41,460

for the uh believer crowd to dismiss it

2336

01:31:45,649 --> 01:31:43,679

I'd say watch it again from the context

2337

01:31:48,350 --> 01:31:45,659

of some of these recent Revelations of

2338

01:31:51,590 --> 01:31:48,360

the manipulation the deceit the you know

2339

01:31:55,189 --> 01:31:51,600

the straight out lies for profit and and

2340

01:31:56,810 --> 01:31:55,199

then see if Manny got it so wrong I

2341

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:56,820

don't think you did I think that you got

2342

01:31:59,810 --> 01:31:58,320

it right

2343

01:32:01,910 --> 01:31:59,820

yeah I think the proof was in the

2344

01:32:03,530 --> 01:32:01,920

pudding and the response by uh Elizondo

2345

01:32:05,870 --> 01:32:03,540

when it came out you know how how he

2346

01:32:07,189 --> 01:32:05,880

went on that talk show was was hammered

2347

01:32:08,990 --> 01:32:07,199

me and my character but wouldn't answer

2348

01:32:10,729 --> 01:32:09,000

any of the questions and you know it

2349

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:10,739

turned his turned some people on to to

2350

01:32:15,050 --> 01:32:13,199

do some uh retaliating in his in his

2351
01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:15,060
name and inflame them and things like

2352
01:32:18,470 --> 01:32:16,560
that I think that was really telling and

2353
01:32:20,330 --> 01:32:18,480
it I really hoped you know one of the

2354
01:32:22,490 --> 01:32:20,340
key things that I taken away from that

2355
01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:22,500
was that I I needed to weather that to

2356
01:32:25,550 --> 01:32:23,760
go through it so that other people could

2357
01:32:28,129 --> 01:32:25,560
see that they could too that it's okay

2358
01:32:30,410 --> 01:32:28,139
to speak out that these guys are all

2359
01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,420
bark and they're no bite and no matter

2360
01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:32,400
what they threaten you with uh you don't

2361
01:32:36,050 --> 01:32:33,840
have to worry about it you can speak

2362
01:32:37,850 --> 01:32:36,060
your mind and if it's they can't attack

2363
01:32:39,350 --> 01:32:37,860

your your facts and they'll attack your

2364

01:32:41,149 --> 01:32:39,360

character but that just shows how weak

2365

01:32:42,890 --> 01:32:41,159

of an argument that they have you know

2366

01:32:44,209 --> 01:32:42,900

and it's it's true I mean I I was

2367

01:32:45,950 --> 01:32:44,219

threatened with all kinds of things you

2368

01:32:48,169 --> 01:32:45,960

know like some Lou on one of his sock

2369

01:32:49,610 --> 01:32:48,179

puppets was like elizondo's closer to

2370

01:32:51,770 --> 01:32:49,620

humanity than you think he could be

2371

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:51,780

standing right behind you right now and

2372

01:32:55,490 --> 01:32:53,760

he has friends at that he has friends at

2373

01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:55,500

the IRS you know you better watch out

2374

01:33:00,110 --> 01:32:57,300

and I think my response in both of those

2375

01:33:01,850 --> 01:33:00,120

cases was uh the blue standing right

2376

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,860

behind me tell him that he he him and

2377

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:03,600

you can kiss my ass and the other one

2378

01:33:07,850 --> 01:33:05,280

was I pay my taxes I don't care if he's

2379

01:33:10,070 --> 01:33:07,860

got friends in the IRS some kind of

2380

01:33:13,310 --> 01:33:10,080

stupid manipulation and and by the way

2381

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,320

like you know when you did a movie and

2382

01:33:16,970 --> 01:33:15,360

then we had you here just to talk about

2383

01:33:20,330 --> 01:33:16,980

it that's when like people started

2384

01:33:22,310 --> 01:33:20,340

coming in my live chat and oh Geniuses

2385

01:33:23,930 --> 01:33:22,320

like looked me up on Facebook and found

2386

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:23,940

my wife's first name so they were

2387

01:33:29,750 --> 01:33:26,639

threatening my wife's Bike by her name

2388

01:33:32,149 --> 01:33:29,760

in my chat like and and yeah that's

2389

01:33:34,850 --> 01:33:32,159

gonna piss me off but like

2390

01:33:36,709 --> 01:33:34,860

you know the the the truth is that my

2391

01:33:38,390 --> 01:33:36,719

wife is like a really tough lady you

2392

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:38,400

know from Kensington in Philadelphia she

2393

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:40,800

could beat their asses you know so we

2394

01:33:45,350 --> 01:33:42,960

kind of laughed it off like you know and

2395

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:45,360

then people uh releasing my address and

2396

01:33:50,330 --> 01:33:48,060

threatening to come here and I said well

2397

01:33:52,010 --> 01:33:50,340

you can you can say you're gonna do that

2398

01:33:54,229 --> 01:33:52,020

but that would be very foolish of you

2399

01:33:56,090 --> 01:33:54,239

considering the security system and the

2400

01:33:58,850 --> 01:33:56,100

amount of firearms I have and my

2401

01:34:02,270 --> 01:33:58,860

propensity to shoot first and then sort

2402

01:34:04,310 --> 01:34:02,280

it out like like I would not [h__\h] around

2403

01:34:07,070 --> 01:34:04,320

if somebody came here Manny they would

2404

01:34:08,990 --> 01:34:07,080

really not do well you know they would

2405

01:34:10,550 --> 01:34:09,000

they wouldn't be breathing they might

2406

01:34:12,770 --> 01:34:10,560

come here but they wouldn't be breathing

2407

01:34:14,810 --> 01:34:12,780

when they left you know like it's so

2408

01:34:16,850 --> 01:34:14,820

stupid and even just to threaten

2409

01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:16,860

people's family right we're talking

2410

01:34:21,290 --> 01:34:19,199

about UFOs like I wonder if like the

2411

01:34:23,629 --> 01:34:21,300

Bigfoot people threaten each other's

2412

01:34:25,850 --> 01:34:23,639

family over whether you know the

2413

01:34:28,129 --> 01:34:25,860

Patterson gimlin film is real or not

2414

01:34:29,930 --> 01:34:28,139

like does one side get so butt hurt they

2415

01:34:32,570 --> 01:34:29,940

start threatening the family of the

2416

01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:32,580

people that say it's not true or well

2417

01:34:36,950 --> 01:34:35,400

you know it's so stupid it's very very

2418

01:34:40,010 --> 01:34:36,960

they're supposed to be grown men

2419

01:34:41,810 --> 01:34:40,020

intelligence men military men and you

2420

01:34:43,729 --> 01:34:41,820

know my only experience was my father

2421

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,739

who was a military man and I just

2422

01:34:48,890 --> 01:34:45,840

compared Lou to my father and like like

2423

01:34:51,830 --> 01:34:48,900

it's night and day like my father had

2424

01:34:57,290 --> 01:34:51,840

honor he wouldn't do this slimy you know

2425

01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:57,300

like you it's it's like just slimy low

2426

01:35:02,270 --> 01:34:59,760

down [h__\h] like that's not something

2427

01:35:04,850 --> 01:35:02,280

military man with honor does you know

2428

01:35:07,070 --> 01:35:04,860

it's yeah or even let's you know and

2429

01:35:09,709 --> 01:35:07,080

honestly like that for him to sit there

2430

01:35:11,390 --> 01:35:09,719

and let that happen in his name when he

2431

01:35:13,070 --> 01:35:11,400

knew full well about everything that was

2432

01:35:14,930 --> 01:35:13,080

going on and yeah we were tweaking at

2433

01:35:16,970 --> 01:35:14,940

him and everything I I tweeted at him

2434

01:35:19,010 --> 01:35:16,980

and said you know uh things have crossed

2435

01:35:21,169 --> 01:35:19,020

the line here you might at least have

2436

01:35:23,629 --> 01:35:21,179

the courtesy to you know stand up and

2437

01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:23,639

say that you don't condone doxing or

2438

01:35:28,610 --> 01:35:25,679

people's absolutely those girlfriends

2439

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:28,620

are to being threatened over over this

2440

01:35:33,110 --> 01:35:31,440

you know oh yeah well actually himself

2441

01:35:34,610 --> 01:35:33,120

called My Girlfriend by her name on

2442

01:35:35,930 --> 01:35:34,620

Twitter he got on their introller on one

2443

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,940

of his sock puppets and then used her

2444

01:35:39,709 --> 01:35:37,920

real name so he was he knew what he was

2445

01:35:40,850 --> 01:35:39,719

doing he knew what he was doing he was

2446

01:35:42,890 --> 01:35:40,860

behind it and he thought he had

2447

01:35:44,750 --> 01:35:42,900

plausible deniability because he was

2448

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:44,760

hiding behind a sock puppet but his sock

2449

01:35:48,649 --> 01:35:47,040

puppets are so transparently him he

2450

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,659

doesn't even try to hide the way that he

2451

01:35:52,669 --> 01:35:50,639

talks or the things that he says or the

2452

01:35:55,129 --> 01:35:52,679

documents that he posts I mean when you

2453

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:55,139

see a sock puppet and it's got 12 posts

2454

01:35:58,729 --> 01:35:56,400

and five of them are that stupid Harry

2455

01:36:00,350 --> 01:35:58,739

Reid letter defending Lou Elizondo you

2456

01:36:01,850 --> 01:36:00,360

know it's him because nobody else posts

2457

01:36:03,770 --> 01:36:01,860

that stupid letter because it doesn't

2458

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,780

mean anything up on the hill maybe

2459

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:05,760

people accept it oh yeah that means you

2460

01:36:08,510 --> 01:36:06,960

know this is some kind of big thing

2461

01:36:10,129 --> 01:36:08,520

because Harry Reid wrote and it's got

2462

01:36:11,930 --> 01:36:10,139

that you know official letterhead but

2463

01:36:14,149 --> 01:36:11,940

down here in the real world nobody gives

2464

01:36:15,410 --> 01:36:14,159

a crap about that letter I mean look I

2465

01:36:16,970 --> 01:36:15,420

mean I could hold up a letter that says

2466

01:36:18,770 --> 01:36:16,980

that I'm POTUS people aren't going to be

2467

01:36:20,209 --> 01:36:18,780

singing Hail to the Chief to me are they

2468

01:36:22,250 --> 01:36:20,219

you know like I'm not gonna move into

2469

01:36:24,470 --> 01:36:22,260

the White House tomorrow like nobody

2470

01:36:27,290 --> 01:36:24,480

cares yeah but listen we have to be

2471

01:36:30,709 --> 01:36:27,300

careful because Mr lawyer Todd mcmurty

2472

01:36:34,610 --> 01:36:30,719

so just allegedly he was using soccer

2473

01:36:39,129 --> 01:36:34,620

counts or or uh the opinions expressed

2474

01:36:43,490 --> 01:36:41,689

my source that works at Twitter who has

2475

01:36:45,229 --> 01:36:43,500

access to their console has confirmed

2476

01:36:46,510 --> 01:36:45,239

that for me that those were his so if

2477

01:36:51,470 --> 01:36:46,520

you want to go there

2478

01:36:52,729 --> 01:36:51,480

it I hope you're I hope your boy covered

2479

01:36:54,290 --> 01:36:52,739

his ass a lot better than he thinks he

2480

01:36:56,750 --> 01:36:54,300

did

2481

01:36:58,250 --> 01:36:56,760

yeah I don't I don't he doesn't come

2482

01:37:02,330 --> 01:36:58,260

across as being a particularly

2483

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:02,340

technically uh astute individual to me

2484

01:37:08,570 --> 01:37:06,000

right he can barely work his iPhone so

2485

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:08,580

uh I don't think he's taken the proper

2486

01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:10,560

steps and thank you my flock is

2487

01:37:15,229 --> 01:37:12,239

everywhere for your kindness generosity

2488

01:37:16,970 --> 01:37:15,239

and support of the show uh 503 your base

2489

01:37:18,290 --> 01:37:16,980

is Hell brother you're my friend forever

2490

01:37:22,129 --> 01:37:18,300

thank you

2491

01:37:24,649 --> 01:37:22,139

this is Trixie at the exclusive truth

2492

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:24,659

Seekers UFO desk

2493

01:37:38,260 --> 01:37:36,290

every time you donate I'm gonna get down

2494

01:37:39,729 --> 01:37:38,270

on my knees

2495

01:37:44,750 --> 01:37:39,739

[Music]

2496

01:37:44,760 --> 01:37:50,629

generosity

2497

01:37:54,890 --> 01:37:52,970

thank you my flock is everywhere and for

2498

01:37:57,410 --> 01:37:54,900

being a member and for everyone tonight

2499

01:37:59,510 --> 01:37:57,420

uh for your kindness generosity and

2500

01:38:01,729 --> 01:37:59,520

support of the show

2501

01:38:03,709 --> 01:38:01,739

yeah it's it's amazing where this has

2502

01:38:06,229 --> 01:38:03,719

gone to and the lengths that people will

2503

01:38:09,830 --> 01:38:06,239

go to to try to maintain their grift or

2504

01:38:12,890 --> 01:38:09,840

Illusion or narrative or CIA psyop if

2505

01:38:15,410 --> 01:38:12,900

you will lots of possibilities you know

2506

01:38:17,450 --> 01:38:15,420

you know like I I don't I don't think

2507

01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:17,460

that this is gonna go good for the the

2508

01:38:23,090 --> 01:38:20,760

uh I think Manny you can remember this

2509

01:38:26,750 --> 01:38:23,100

there was a time when there was the same

2510

01:38:28,750 --> 01:38:26,760

vitriol and all kinds of attack dogs and

2511

01:38:32,090 --> 01:38:28,760

fake Twitter accounts and everything

2512

01:38:35,689 --> 01:38:32,100

surrounding tsa and then eventually

2513

01:38:38,870 --> 01:38:35,699

when enough dirt came out that that was

2514

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:38,880

all [h__h] all those accounts went

2515

01:38:44,629 --> 01:38:42,719

away and and Lou sort of took over again

2516

01:38:46,970 --> 01:38:44,639

I don't I don't know what happened but

2517

01:38:50,270 --> 01:38:46,980

then it became if you said anything

2518

01:38:51,950 --> 01:38:50,280

about Lou after he left tsa I think it

2519

01:38:54,350 --> 01:38:51,960

was a lot of those same people or a lot

2520

01:38:56,450 --> 01:38:54,360

of the same crowd or whatever would

2521

01:38:58,250 --> 01:38:56,460

attack you really viciously and I think

2522

01:39:00,590 --> 01:38:58,260

that's going to be falling away soon too

2523

01:39:03,169 --> 01:39:00,600

just like it did for tsa because after

2524

01:39:06,169 --> 01:39:03,179

a while it becomes too obvious that this

2525

01:39:10,490 --> 01:39:06,179

is all you know deception

2526

01:39:12,410 --> 01:39:10,500

to to keep up a an army of people trying

2527

01:39:14,930 --> 01:39:12,420

to Aid in that deception any further

2528

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:14,940

eventually it just collapses like you

2529

01:39:19,550 --> 01:39:17,520

know yeah they have broken windows yeah

2530

01:39:20,570 --> 01:39:19,560

and it you know you can only juggle so

2531

01:39:23,209 --> 01:39:20,580

much and I think that's why you're

2532

01:39:24,649 --> 01:39:23,219

seeing Elizondo has faced more more he's

2533

01:39:26,689 --> 01:39:24,659

phased out a little bit more he's not on

2534

01:39:28,189 --> 01:39:26,699

social media as much he's not definitely

2535

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:28,199

isn't doing you know the live streams

2536

01:39:31,250 --> 01:39:30,000

like he was he's gone with that they've

2537

01:39:33,050 --> 01:39:31,260

tried to put other people in his place

2538

01:39:35,090 --> 01:39:33,060

to replace him like Sean Cahill who

2539

01:39:38,629 --> 01:39:35,100
really didn't do a very good job

2540

01:39:41,090 --> 01:39:38,639
um yeah and Gary Nolan right Nolan Mr

2541

01:39:44,030 --> 01:39:41,100
mascara come on man I'm sending that

2542

01:39:46,430 --> 01:39:44,040
dude I got his address listen and Lord

2543

01:39:47,930 --> 01:39:46,440
ludicrous says 166 watching 96 lights

2544

01:39:49,550 --> 01:39:47,940
come on hitting like button is free

2545

01:39:53,629 --> 01:39:49,560
subscribing it's free do something nice

2546

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:53,639
and treat yourself yeah yes uh I I'm I'm

2547

01:39:57,649 --> 01:39:55,679
an [h__h] Manny and that guy was very

2548

01:40:01,010 --> 01:39:57,659
rude to me Gary Nolan I just asked him

2549

01:40:04,610 --> 01:40:01,020
some very very real questions because

2550

01:40:05,930 --> 01:40:04,620
apparently I I found out that in the if

2551
01:40:08,090 --> 01:40:05,940
you're a professor at Stanford you have

2552
01:40:09,649 --> 01:40:08,100
to go by the Stanford code of ethics and

2553
01:40:13,209 --> 01:40:09,659
it's completely against the Stanford

2554
01:40:16,750 --> 01:40:13,219
code of ethics to profit uh personally

2555
01:40:19,729 --> 01:40:16,760
by using Stanford equipment Personnel

2556
01:40:22,250 --> 01:40:19,739
students right and he has admitted that

2557
01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:22,260
he's used Stanford equipment Personnel

2558
01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,440
students to help UFO grifters self-fake

2559
01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:28,560
stories so I simply asked him if that

2560
01:40:33,290 --> 01:40:30,719
was against the Stanford code of ethics

2561
01:40:36,290 --> 01:40:33,300
and he got real pissed off and sent me

2562
01:40:39,169 --> 01:40:36,300
some nasty email uh that I was you know

2563
01:40:42,110 --> 01:40:39,179

fomenting conspiracy theories about him

2564

01:40:43,490 --> 01:40:42,120

or something and so uh but one thing I

2565

01:40:45,290 --> 01:40:43,500

noticed is that in a lot of his

2566

01:40:48,110 --> 01:40:45,300

interviews he's wearing very heavy

2567

01:40:49,669 --> 01:40:48,120

mascara on his eyelashes I swear to God

2568

01:40:51,350 --> 01:40:49,679

like other people have said I'm right

2569

01:40:53,870 --> 01:40:51,360

right look at him in some of those

2570

01:40:56,330 --> 01:40:53,880

interviews he's wearing mascara so I

2571

01:40:58,669 --> 01:40:56,340

found the address of women's Labs right

2572

01:41:00,890 --> 01:40:58,679

in Stanford I got the address I'm

2573

01:41:03,050 --> 01:41:00,900

sending him a case of mascara that's

2574

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:03,060

what I'm doing for Gary Nolan that's

2575

01:41:09,229 --> 01:41:07,380

nice Mr Nolan and yeah and I'm also

2576

01:41:11,870 --> 01:41:09,239

sending him a shirt did you know we have

2577

01:41:14,330 --> 01:41:11,880

merchandise now I'm sending them shirt

2578

01:41:17,209 --> 01:41:14,340

that says wackadoo

2579

01:41:19,010 --> 01:41:17,219

so yes and a mascara and a wackadoo

2580

01:41:20,930 --> 01:41:19,020

shirt this

2581

01:41:22,430 --> 01:41:20,940

um I know I don't I don't ever recall

2582

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:22,440

actually interacting with him but I'm

2583

01:41:25,129 --> 01:41:23,760

one of the people that got blocked by

2584

01:41:27,050 --> 01:41:25,139

him when he first kind of popped up on

2585

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:27,060

the yeah me too

2586

01:41:30,350 --> 01:41:29,040

um maybe he heard about me I don't know

2587

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:30,360

I mean a lot of people have blocked me

2588

01:41:33,770 --> 01:41:31,920

that I've never interacted with it was

2589

01:41:35,629 --> 01:41:33,780

like there was almost like there was a a

2590

01:41:38,689 --> 01:41:35,639

group of people who had a little secret

2591

01:41:40,250 --> 01:41:38,699

uh uh mailing list or or Forum somewhere

2592

01:41:42,530 --> 01:41:40,260

where they're like hey block these

2593

01:41:43,910 --> 01:41:42,540

people you know um I don't know but no

2594

01:41:45,950 --> 01:41:43,920

one strikes me as just one of the most

2595

01:41:47,930 --> 01:41:45,960

pompous arrogant idiots I've ever met in

2596

01:41:50,090 --> 01:41:47,940

my life to be honest with you I just

2597

01:41:52,010 --> 01:41:50,100

can't I can't take people like him who

2598

01:41:53,330 --> 01:41:52,020

think that they're the smartest guy in

2599

01:41:55,490 --> 01:41:53,340

the room no matter what room they're in

2600

01:41:57,470 --> 01:41:55,500

and that's definitely him uh you know

2601
01:41:59,149 --> 01:41:57,480
saying somebody mentioned in the chat

2602
01:42:02,450 --> 01:41:59,159
that they you know he he suggested

2603
01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:02,460
canceling Mick West and I'm like why I

2604
01:42:05,629 --> 01:42:04,080
you know like Nick West if you can't

2605
01:42:08,030 --> 01:42:05,639
argue against Mick West he's one of the

2606
01:42:10,129 --> 01:42:08,040
most like patient and understandable

2607
01:42:12,790 --> 01:42:10,139
Midwest I saw a meme don't complain

2608
01:42:17,410 --> 01:42:12,800
about Midwest get better evidence

2609
01:42:22,129 --> 01:42:19,850
Gary the guy who is supposed to be

2610
01:42:24,169 --> 01:42:22,139
analyzing uh Ross kuthart's ball

2611
01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:24,179
shavings for us is that the same guy

2612
01:42:28,669 --> 01:42:26,880
yeah who who took a hammer and she's

2613
01:42:31,790 --> 01:42:28,679

into this fear to take a metal sample

2614

01:42:34,689 --> 01:42:31,800

and then use the tape measure to measure

2615

01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:34,699

upstairs and it's so ridiculous

2616

01:42:39,229 --> 01:42:37,020

yeah yeah and he's gonna and they

2617

01:42:40,850 --> 01:42:39,239

promised everybody that they had they

2618

01:42:43,850 --> 01:42:40,860

promised everybody they had quote

2619

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:43,860

conclusive proof of alien technology all

2620

01:42:48,410 --> 01:42:46,320

confirmed by this man and it's six

2621

01:42:50,930 --> 01:42:48,420

months later we don't got [h__\h] they

2622

01:42:53,689 --> 01:42:50,940

didn't have nothing they had nothing big

2623

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,699

nothing Burger yeah so I mean he's just

2624

01:42:57,649 --> 01:42:55,440

that guy likes to talk and talk and talk

2625

01:42:59,090 --> 01:42:57,659

but you know he doesn't really you know

2626

01:43:00,770 --> 01:42:59,100

and he was probably good at whatever it

2627

01:43:02,090 --> 01:43:00,780

is he does it seemed like an electrical

2628

01:43:04,729 --> 01:43:02,100

engineer or something I think is his

2629

01:43:07,010 --> 01:43:04,739

major I mean no I think Immunology oh is

2630

01:43:08,990 --> 01:43:07,020

he an immunologist also oh like like him

2631

01:43:10,970 --> 01:43:09,000

and Lou the two of them yeah and he's

2632

01:43:13,850 --> 01:43:10,980

real big and he's real big fans and

2633

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:13,860

buddies with fauci so that that nothing

2634

01:43:19,910 --> 01:43:16,560

says yeah

2635

01:43:23,810 --> 01:43:19,920

nothing says quality Science Guy like

2636

01:43:26,270 --> 01:43:23,820

big buddies with uh fauci yeah he like

2637

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,280

when found she retired he sent him like

2638

01:43:31,850 --> 01:43:28,800

a bromance message like of what how

2639

01:43:34,370 --> 01:43:31,860

great he work he's done and yeah okay

2640

01:43:36,530 --> 01:43:34,380

yeah that's pretty but for him to think

2641

01:43:38,090 --> 01:43:36,540

like he like he speaks as if he's the

2642

01:43:40,609 --> 01:43:38,100

gospel and his word is bond and

2643

01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:40,619

everything else if you if you yeah he

2644

01:43:44,810 --> 01:43:42,300

just said the anecdotes are evidence

2645

01:43:46,250 --> 01:43:44,820

anecdotes are evidence yeah come on he

2646

01:43:47,810 --> 01:43:46,260

said that if he's explaining away the

2647

01:43:50,570 --> 01:43:47,820

fact that all they have is stories and

2648

01:43:51,890 --> 01:43:50,580

no and no goddamn real evidence well and

2649

01:43:53,270 --> 01:43:51,900

when he first got on the scene one of

2650

01:43:55,010 --> 01:43:53,280

the things that that really tipped my

2651
01:43:57,169 --> 01:43:55,020
hand away from him was when he said that

2652
01:43:58,729 --> 01:43:57,179
you know your everyday people can't they

2653
01:44:00,290 --> 01:43:58,739
can't afford to talk about and think

2654
01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,300
about aliens and UFOs because we're too

2655
01:44:03,530 --> 01:44:01,679
busy trying to keep our lights on and

2656
01:44:04,669 --> 01:44:03,540
our bills paid and feed ourselves and

2657
01:44:06,890 --> 01:44:04,679
I'm like you know what [\h__\h] some of

2658
01:44:08,330 --> 01:44:06,900
us do both all right some of us have to

2659
01:44:10,189 --> 01:44:08,340
you know take care of all these things

2660
01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:10,199
we don't live in a little you know uh

2661
01:44:14,030 --> 01:44:12,000
Rich entitled little bubble like this

2662
01:44:16,129 --> 01:44:14,040
guy does where he gets stipend from an

2663
01:44:17,810 --> 01:44:16,139

endowment and you know like you know it

2664

01:44:20,750 --> 01:44:17,820

doesn't have to you know worry about

2665

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,760

that research yes yeah research you know

2666

01:44:23,930 --> 01:44:22,320

but that doesn't mean that we can't also

2667

01:44:25,310 --> 01:44:23,940

talk about ufology or that we can't

2668

01:44:27,290 --> 01:44:25,320

we're not also worried about things

2669

01:44:29,990 --> 01:44:27,300

bigger than ourselves it just means that

2670

01:44:32,030 --> 01:44:30,000

we have more I guess morals and more uh

2671

01:44:33,709 --> 01:44:32,040

maturity than he does because he can't

2672

01:44:37,129 --> 01:44:33,719

figure he can't put himself in our

2673

01:44:40,189 --> 01:44:37,139

position for me was that

2674

01:44:41,870 --> 01:44:40,199

what did it for me was you know uh he

2675

01:44:44,209 --> 01:44:41,880

sort of really entered the scene big

2676
01:44:46,910 --> 01:44:44,219
with Greer and come on with Stephen

2677
01:44:49,729 --> 01:44:46,920
Greer and you know that whole Atacama

2678
01:44:52,910 --> 01:44:49,739
humanoid literally Greer made millions

2679
01:44:55,550 --> 01:44:52,920
of dollars on that and he did so by

2680
01:44:58,070 --> 01:44:55,560
waiting on the analysis until after the

2681
01:44:59,390 --> 01:44:58,080
documentary was over like it's not a

2682
01:45:02,090 --> 01:44:59,400
coincidence multi-million dollar

2683
01:45:03,770 --> 01:45:02,100
documentary Nolan's going to get the

2684
01:45:05,390 --> 01:45:03,780
goods we're going to do all the lab

2685
01:45:08,090 --> 01:45:05,400
we're going to find out what this thing

2686
01:45:10,070 --> 01:45:08,100
is and then the documentary ends and

2687
01:45:12,530 --> 01:45:10,080
then a few months later we find out it's

2688
01:45:15,290 --> 01:45:12,540

nothing it's a deformed humanoid they

2689

01:45:17,390 --> 01:45:15,300

run away with the money and uh you know

2690

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:17,400

It's too convenient like you couldn't

2691

01:45:22,310 --> 01:45:19,199

wait a few months to get the results

2692

01:45:24,169 --> 01:45:22,320

before you ended the documentary and put

2693

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:24,179

it out and made millions of dollars that

2694

01:45:27,770 --> 01:45:25,920

was intentional whether it was

2695

01:45:29,209 --> 01:45:27,780

intentional on Nolan's part I don't know

2696

01:45:31,970 --> 01:45:29,219

but it was definitely intentionally

2697

01:45:34,850 --> 01:45:31,980

that's another totally manipulated

2698

01:45:36,830 --> 01:45:34,860

situation totally manipulated story all

2699

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:36,840

for profit right because there's no

2700

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:38,880

money if you say this is a deformed

2701
01:45:40,850 --> 01:45:39,600
human

2702
01:45:42,430 --> 01:45:40,860
you know

2703
01:45:45,410 --> 01:45:42,440
yeah

2704
01:45:47,090 --> 01:45:45,420
for two years as Kim Fox did in his last

2705
01:45:48,290 --> 01:45:47,100
film where you know he's like after the

2706
01:45:49,850 --> 01:45:48,300
film came out he's like oh I know

2707
01:45:51,229 --> 01:45:49,860
there's there's footage out there and

2708
01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:51,239
I'm gonna get it and he made all these

2709
01:45:54,649 --> 01:45:53,520
promises about stuff that after this day

2710
01:45:56,590 --> 01:45:54,659
have not come through you're gonna get

2711
01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:56,600
it and

2712
01:46:00,649 --> 01:45:58,800
I'll tell you you wouldn't do that if

2713
01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:00,659

there was even an inkling that you were

2714

01:46:04,189 --> 01:46:01,920

going to get that footage he would have

2715

01:46:05,689 --> 01:46:04,199

delayed that that film for three months

2716

01:46:07,430 --> 01:46:05,699

six months nine months or 12 months as

2717

01:46:08,990 --> 01:46:07,440

long as it took to get that footage if

2718

01:46:10,870 --> 01:46:09,000

he believed that that footage were real

2719

01:46:13,129 --> 01:46:10,880

he would never have released it because

2720

01:46:14,330 --> 01:46:13,139

that would have been the money show yeah

2721

01:46:16,010 --> 01:46:14,340

of course that's the difference between

2722

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:16,020

having a million flops and one that

2723

01:46:19,370 --> 01:46:17,040

makes you millions and millions of

2724

01:46:20,870 --> 01:46:19,380

dollars yeah yeah I mean there's no no

2725

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:20,880

telling how much he could have made and

2726

01:46:25,370 --> 01:46:23,520

meanwhile in that film all the only the

2727

01:46:26,990 --> 01:46:25,380

only new evidence that he had was an

2728

01:46:30,669 --> 01:46:27,000

anonymous source that no one else is

2729

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:30,679

allowed to you know

2730

01:46:35,870 --> 01:46:33,119

several Anonymous sources that no one

2731

01:46:37,729 --> 01:46:35,880

else is allowed to meet to that to

2732

01:46:39,830 --> 01:46:37,739

interview to even find out if they

2733

01:46:41,870 --> 01:46:39,840

really are real he could and people got

2734

01:46:43,609 --> 01:46:41,880

mad at me for saying it but it's true he

2735

01:46:45,169 --> 01:46:43,619

could have just paid actors and given

2736

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:45,179

him a script and said these are

2737

01:46:49,550 --> 01:46:47,520

Anonymous sources coming forward we

2738

01:46:53,030 --> 01:46:49,560

don't have unless other people can

2739

01:46:55,370 --> 01:46:53,040

verify and vet those sources I I would

2740

01:46:59,090 --> 01:46:55,380

not put it past one of these UFO grifter

2741

01:47:01,129 --> 01:46:59,100

profiteers to just totally fake uh a

2742

01:47:03,109 --> 01:47:01,139

so-called whistleblower or witness and

2743

01:47:06,770 --> 01:47:03,119

put him on a screen and shade them or

2744

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:06,780

you know film them from behind us CIA

2745

01:47:10,270 --> 01:47:08,400

actor to [h__\h] read us something that

2746

01:47:12,830 --> 01:47:10,280

wasn't true you know and make a death

2747

01:47:14,570 --> 01:47:12,840

impression you know that compete could

2748

01:47:15,830 --> 01:47:14,580

it was completely untrue I mean it

2749

01:47:17,330 --> 01:47:15,840

wouldn't be the first time somebody's

2750

01:47:19,310 --> 01:47:17,340

done that or made a career off of a

2751

01:47:21,890 --> 01:47:19,320

story that wasn't true like uh George

2752

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:21,900

Knapp uh Jeremy corpelle some of these

2753

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:23,219

other people who are popping up all

2754

01:47:26,990 --> 01:47:24,719

these other people yeah so I don't trust

2755

01:47:29,870 --> 01:47:27,000

I'm sorry but when especially when

2756

01:47:31,970 --> 01:47:29,880

that's all you have for new evidence to

2757

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:31,980

sell a story that's already been sold 10

2758

01:47:37,850 --> 01:47:35,040

times like this dude sold that story to

2759

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:37,860

like Nat Geo back in the day he sold it

2760

01:47:42,470 --> 01:47:40,320

again you know this is like he's just

2761

01:47:44,870 --> 01:47:42,480

recycling the story he has improved the

2762

01:47:46,850 --> 01:47:44,880

last time with so-called new evidence

2763

01:47:49,430 --> 01:47:46,860

but it's Anonymous sources no one can

2764

01:47:51,169 --> 01:47:49,440

verify or even we don't even know for

2765

01:47:52,609 --> 01:47:51,179

sure that they're real people or

2766

01:47:55,189 --> 01:47:52,619

anything and I don't trust these

2767

01:47:56,629 --> 01:47:55,199

grifters anymore you know yeah and I

2768

01:47:58,970 --> 01:47:56,639

think especially in this field you need

2769

01:48:01,250 --> 01:47:58,980

to be skeptical when someone claims to

2770

01:48:02,750 --> 01:48:01,260

have a a source like that you know we

2771

01:48:04,189 --> 01:48:02,760

really need to be because it's been

2772

01:48:06,050 --> 01:48:04,199

abused and abused and abused I mean

2773

01:48:07,790 --> 01:48:06,060

we're not talking even the Wall Street

2774

01:48:10,070 --> 01:48:07,800

Journal as we see can be abused and

2775

01:48:12,590 --> 01:48:10,080

people can use their unnamed sources uh

2776

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:12,600

you know improperly uh Elizondo talks

2777

01:48:16,669 --> 01:48:14,400

about how it is to sell a fake story

2778

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:16,679

yeah Elizondo was talking about his 60

2779

01:48:19,550 --> 01:48:18,239

Minutes interview about how five minutes

2780

01:48:21,229 --> 01:48:19,560

before they were going to shoot it or go

2781

01:48:22,850 --> 01:48:21,239

live with it one of The Producers got

2782

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:22,860

gold feet and said this is garbage we

2783

01:48:26,689 --> 01:48:24,719

can't air this this is BS there's

2784

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:26,699

nothing to back this guy's story up and

2785

01:48:30,290 --> 01:48:28,080

somebody made a phone call to somebody

2786

01:48:31,550 --> 01:48:30,300

else who said no he confirmed his story

2787

01:48:32,870 --> 01:48:31,560

is authentic

2788

01:48:34,850 --> 01:48:32,880

I don't know who they called it could

2789

01:48:37,689 --> 01:48:34,860

have been uh uh could have been Harry

2790

01:48:40,189 --> 01:48:37,699

Reid could have been Chris melon

2791

01:48:43,129 --> 01:48:40,199

yeah there could have been the Burger

2792

01:48:45,770 --> 01:48:43,139

King you know I'm filming a TV you show

2793

01:48:47,450 --> 01:48:45,780

Mom yeah who whoever it was the producer

2794

01:48:49,850 --> 01:48:47,460

who had cold feet said no we can go

2795

01:48:51,590 --> 01:48:49,860

ahead with it you know I mean you know

2796

01:48:52,910 --> 01:48:51,600

but that doesn't mean you know that that

2797

01:48:54,770 --> 01:48:52,920

I have to believe it and I'm not going

2798

01:48:56,330 --> 01:48:54,780

to I'm not going to you know there are

2799

01:48:58,370 --> 01:48:56,340

certain times when I believe that you

2800

01:48:59,390 --> 01:48:58,380

know when I read a non-biased article

2801

01:49:01,010 --> 01:48:59,400

that's talking about a recent

2802

01:49:02,330 --> 01:49:01,020

development on the hill sometimes I'll

2803

01:49:04,250 --> 01:49:02,340

believe that they have an inside source

2804

01:49:06,350 --> 01:49:04,260

if it's not a bias if they're just

2805

01:49:07,609 --> 01:49:06,360

saying one thing yes I'm confirming that

2806

01:49:09,770 --> 01:49:07,619

this was talked about I'm confirming

2807

01:49:11,930 --> 01:49:09,780

that that leaked you know supreme court

2808

01:49:13,609 --> 01:49:11,940

brief was actually about Roe versus Wade

2809

01:49:15,470 --> 01:49:13,619

yes okay we're going to believe that

2810

01:49:17,390 --> 01:49:15,480

because the brief has been leaked you

2811

01:49:18,770 --> 01:49:17,400

know what I mean so it's not when they

2812

01:49:21,410 --> 01:49:18,780

have a whole story that they're selling

2813

01:49:23,090 --> 01:49:21,420

that's changing over five years no no no

2814

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,100

no no no we're done with Anonymous

2815

01:49:26,570 --> 01:49:24,960

sources you know like and now you've got

2816

01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:26,580

people like this Christopher sharp in

2817

01:49:29,870 --> 01:49:28,320

The Liberation times who write an

2818

01:49:31,729 --> 01:49:29,880

article that's got sources sources

2819

01:49:37,310 --> 01:49:31,739

sources sources sources sources sources

2820

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:37,320

close to the matter said yeah oh my God

2821

01:49:41,570 --> 01:49:39,600

it's ridiculous I mean it's a joke meme

2822

01:49:43,729 --> 01:49:41,580

that I have a source told me that a

2823

01:49:45,770 --> 01:49:43,739

source said that Source said you know

2824

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:45,780

it's just so ridiculous and thank you

2825

01:49:52,010 --> 01:49:49,679

composer Stephen Manny uh two brothers

2826

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:52,020

out there for realness thank you for

2827

01:49:59,050 --> 01:49:54,000

your kindness generosity and support of

2828

01:49:59,060 --> 01:50:02,590

thank you

2829

01:50:13,330 --> 01:50:06,890

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard I'm

2830

01:50:17,629 --> 01:50:16,189

I need I want a fake med bed you can

2831

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:17,639

make a lot of money scamming people with

2832

01:50:22,609 --> 01:50:20,159

Med beds Manny I want a real med bed are

2833

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,619

you kidding me like everything I know

2834

01:50:25,250 --> 01:50:24,000

how much money you'd make off of that if

2835

01:50:26,689 --> 01:50:25,260

you could actually have that technology

2836

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,699

I mean you could you'd change the world

2837

01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:29,219

age regressed people back to 18. that

2838

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:31,020

would be awesome you know I don't care

2839

01:50:35,629 --> 01:50:32,639

cancer again

2840

01:50:37,729 --> 01:50:35,639

yeah my kid got a skateboard Manny and

2841

01:50:39,590 --> 01:50:37,739

you know I used to skateboard and he got

2842

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:39,600

a couple you know he got a good

2843

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:41,520

skateboard so show them how to use it

2844

01:50:44,570 --> 01:50:43,440

outside and I'm like boy it's been a

2845

01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:44,580

long time since I've been on one of

2846

01:50:49,370 --> 01:50:45,960

these I wonder if I could still do this

2847

01:50:51,709 --> 01:50:49,380

apparently not I know I cannot ride a

2848

01:50:53,149 --> 01:50:51,719

skateboard anymore no yeah the mind is

2849

01:50:54,910 --> 01:50:53,159

willing the body is that's right again

2850

01:50:58,490 --> 01:50:54,920

hold you back

2851
01:51:00,350 --> 01:50:58,500
yeah uh yeah yeah

2852
01:51:04,149 --> 01:51:00,360
so Steve long said something there we're

2853
01:51:08,570 --> 01:51:07,129
Steve long said what go ahead I was

2854
01:51:10,850 --> 01:51:08,580
talking about the New York Times article

2855
01:51:13,609 --> 01:51:10,860
Helene Cooper wrote in 2017 and about

2856
01:51:15,350 --> 01:51:13,619
how uh she apparently had some some cold

2857
01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,360
feet about running the story but that an

2858
01:51:19,729 --> 01:51:17,280
editor confirmed the source with someone

2859
01:51:21,109 --> 01:51:19,739
in DC and at that point it probably was

2860
01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,119
Harry Reid because I don't think he he

2861
01:51:25,790 --> 01:51:24,239
passed on until was it 2020 2021 I think

2862
01:51:27,470 --> 01:51:25,800
he passed so they may have called up

2863
01:51:29,810 --> 01:51:27,480

Harry Reid and Harry Reid's like run it

2864

01:51:32,030 --> 01:51:29,820

it's true but again in the real world as

2865

01:51:34,430 --> 01:51:32,040

we know now that's Manny they did the

2866

01:51:35,450 --> 01:51:34,440

Wackadoo super duper prover maneuver do

2867

01:51:37,609 --> 01:51:35,460

you know what that do you know about

2868

01:51:39,950 --> 01:51:37,619

that that's called the Wackadoo super

2869

01:51:42,410 --> 01:51:39,960

duper prover maneuver that's when he got

2870

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,420

one Wackadoo making Fantastical out of

2871

01:51:46,729 --> 01:51:44,159

this world claims that you can't confirm

2872

01:51:49,070 --> 01:51:46,739

so you just find another whackadoo to

2873

01:51:51,169 --> 01:51:49,080

confirm the first Wackadoo it's called

2874

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:51,179

the Wackadoo super duper proverb

2875

01:52:00,050 --> 01:51:58,189

his reputation in the can for this you

2876

01:52:01,790 --> 01:52:00,060

know he really he went all in on this

2877

01:52:03,530 --> 01:52:01,800

one you know knowing probably that he

2878

01:52:05,990 --> 01:52:03,540

was at the end of his years and and you

2879

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:06,000

know like and he he seems like he

2880

01:52:08,570 --> 01:52:07,199

probably believed that what he was

2881

01:52:10,010 --> 01:52:08,580

saying was true you know like that he

2882

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:10,020

was going to find out about these UFOs

2883

01:52:12,830 --> 01:52:11,760

or whatever I mean but who knows he

2884

01:52:13,970 --> 01:52:12,840

might have just been playing the whole

2885

01:52:15,229 --> 01:52:13,980

thing might have been just Bigelow's

2886

01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:15,239

influence on him we know that they were

2887

01:52:19,070 --> 01:52:17,460

real close Pals we know that Bigelow got

2888

01:52:20,689 --> 01:52:19,080

a lot of this money from these programs

2889

01:52:22,490 --> 01:52:20,699

so like how can you overlook that and

2890

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:22,500

say that there was it was clearly an

2891

01:52:26,330 --> 01:52:24,000

altruistic program when there was

2892

01:52:28,669 --> 01:52:26,340

clearly Financial benefit in it for his

2893

01:52:31,250 --> 01:52:28,679

constituent and donor and friend I mean

2894

01:52:33,649 --> 01:52:31,260

it just reeks of of of of a bacon

2895

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,659

program of a kickback program uh you

2896

01:52:37,790 --> 01:52:35,520

know that was given no bid to his part

2897

01:52:39,350 --> 01:52:37,800

to his buddy uh to study something that

2898

01:52:41,390 --> 01:52:39,360

either he wanted to study or to just get

2899

01:52:42,890 --> 01:52:41,400

paid to study nothing you know to throw

2900

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:42,900

a bunch of papers at the Pentagon and

2901
01:52:46,450 --> 01:52:45,060
say here here's what your 42 million got

2902
01:52:49,490 --> 01:52:46,460
you you know

2903
01:52:54,370 --> 01:52:49,500
werewolves and Dino beavers right we got

2904
01:52:58,310 --> 01:52:56,689
people are making millions of dollars

2905
01:52:59,930 --> 01:52:58,320
off of weird stories on the internet

2906
01:53:02,209 --> 01:52:59,940
maybe we could make a million dollars

2907
01:53:03,950 --> 01:53:02,219
off a dino Beaver story

2908
01:53:07,070 --> 01:53:03,960
yeah but this one I mean what people

2909
01:53:11,810 --> 01:53:07,080
thinking do you know what's in my garage

2910
01:53:14,750 --> 01:53:11,820
right now I'm trying to make a Dino

2911
01:53:16,970 --> 01:53:14,760
I'm gonna make it do it yeah make a dino

2912
01:53:18,229 --> 01:53:16,980
Beaver yeah that'd be cool you know but

2913
01:53:20,330 --> 01:53:18,239

what kills me about this is if people

2914

01:53:21,709 --> 01:53:20,340

want to come up with like well it's very

2915

01:53:23,330 --> 01:53:21,719

good you know right Write Your Story

2916

01:53:25,250 --> 01:53:23,340

down as a book and sell it as a fiction

2917

01:53:26,270 --> 01:53:25,260

you know like that if you could he

2918

01:53:27,890 --> 01:53:26,280

probably would have gotten sued because

2919

01:53:29,810 --> 01:53:27,900

his story was you know taken from other

2920

01:53:32,330 --> 01:53:29,820

people's stories all together mishmashed

2921

01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,340

together but you know like these people

2922

01:53:36,890 --> 01:53:34,560

who are are trying to be creative and

2923

01:53:38,689 --> 01:53:36,900

sell their garbages as a reality and and

2924

01:53:41,149 --> 01:53:38,699

then sit in front and you know on the

2925

01:53:42,950 --> 01:53:41,159

stand and say that oh part of my gig is

2926

01:53:44,570 --> 01:53:42,960

to sell this as if it's true even though

2927

01:53:46,430 --> 01:53:44,580

it's a lie like I mean how do people say

2928

01:53:48,109 --> 01:53:46,440

that with a straight face you know we're

2929

01:53:50,030 --> 01:53:48,119

not talking about Star Wars here it

2930

01:53:52,189 --> 01:53:50,040

would be like if George Lucas tried to

2931

01:53:53,870 --> 01:53:52,199

say that this was a real story you know

2932

01:53:56,090 --> 01:53:53,880

the Luke Skywalker Darth Vader yeah

2933

01:53:58,970 --> 01:53:56,100

actually I wanna I wanna ask you because

2934

01:54:01,550 --> 01:53:58,980

you don't you know we we broke those

2935

01:54:04,310 --> 01:54:01,560

depositions and and I I have to say we

2936

01:54:06,350 --> 01:54:04,320

did that a great probably a great

2937

01:54:09,229 --> 01:54:06,360

personal and business risk

2938

01:54:11,930 --> 01:54:09,239

um and he did oh by the way I want to

2939

01:54:13,850 --> 01:54:11,940

put make something very clear so some

2940

01:54:15,530 --> 01:54:13,860

some jerk off is running around saying

2941

01:54:19,790 --> 01:54:15,540

that all these people threaten to sue me

2942

01:54:21,649 --> 01:54:19,800

and no uh but the one the one threat

2943

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,659

letter that I did receive was due to

2944

01:54:25,790 --> 01:54:23,760

those query good depositions he

2945

01:54:27,890 --> 01:54:25,800

threatened me to take them down and to

2946

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,900

preserve all electronic documents and

2947

01:54:33,050 --> 01:54:29,760

you know he was going to try to subpoena

2948

01:54:35,390 --> 01:54:33,060

me to see who gave them to me and

2949

01:54:37,129 --> 01:54:35,400

luckily for me I live in the state of

2950

01:54:40,450 --> 01:54:37,139

Pennsylvania where there's a very strong

2951

01:54:44,149 --> 01:54:40,460

journalist Shield wall and I would not

2952

01:54:45,890 --> 01:54:44,159

comply even with the subpoena for my

2953

01:54:47,870 --> 01:54:45,900

electronic records and I told him that

2954

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:47,880

and we went right along and we published

2955

01:54:52,490 --> 01:54:49,440

them because

2956

01:54:53,930 --> 01:54:52,500

this man made money for like seven or

2957

01:54:56,330 --> 01:54:53,940

eight years telling everybody his

2958

01:54:58,430 --> 01:54:56,340

stories were true stories and then under

2959

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:58,440

oath in a deposition he said that he

2960

01:55:02,149 --> 01:55:00,960

made it up and I thought this is in the

2961

01:55:03,770 --> 01:55:02,159

Public's best interest to know

2962

01:55:05,990 --> 01:55:03,780

especially the UFO Community that's

2963

01:55:09,350 --> 01:55:06,000

given this guy money he's saying these

2964

01:55:11,030 --> 01:55:09,360

stories are true but then in end Manny

2965

01:55:13,850 --> 01:55:11,040

he thought that no one would ever see

2966

01:55:15,709 --> 01:55:13,860

those depositions his lawyer screwed up

2967

01:55:18,050 --> 01:55:15,719

she thought she could mark them all

2968

01:55:20,209 --> 01:55:18,060

confidential she didn't file a proper

2969

01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:20,219

paperwork in time and she would have had

2970

01:55:23,750 --> 01:55:22,020

a time stamp what was confidential and

2971

01:55:26,030 --> 01:55:23,760

what wasn't you can't just mark an

2972

01:55:27,470 --> 01:55:26,040

entire deposition it's a public hearing

2973

01:55:31,129 --> 01:55:27,480

you can't just Mark the whole thing

2974

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:31,139

confidential so we were legally okay as

2975

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:33,360

far as I understand so far to release

2976

01:55:39,229 --> 01:55:36,239

them but he did threaten us to uh you

2977

01:55:41,510 --> 01:55:39,239

know he was going to try to see

2978

01:55:43,609 --> 01:55:41,520

gave those to us I guess so we could sue

2979

01:55:44,590 --> 01:55:43,619

them more or you know I don't know I'm

2980

01:55:47,870 --> 01:55:44,600

glad that

2981

01:55:49,609 --> 01:55:47,880

isn't it interesting that

2982

01:55:51,530 --> 01:55:49,619

yeah he makes money for eight years

2983

01:55:53,629 --> 01:55:51,540

saying all my stories are true stories

2984

01:55:55,729 --> 01:55:53,639

I've been to Mars and the moon and all

2985

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:55,739

this stupid nonsense and then under oath

2986

01:55:59,330 --> 01:55:57,840

like he gets asked straight out you ever

2987

01:56:02,870 --> 01:55:59,340

been to the Moon you ever been to Mars

2988

01:56:05,330 --> 01:56:02,880

no not physically no you know and and so

2989

01:56:06,770 --> 01:56:05,340

you know but isn't it interesting we

2990

01:56:09,410 --> 01:56:06,780

were talking about how these people just

2991

01:56:11,030 --> 01:56:09,420

want to be given fairy tales and they

2992

01:56:13,910 --> 01:56:11,040

want people to tell them what they want

2993

01:56:15,890 --> 01:56:13,920

to believe is true he's still got a

2994

01:56:18,050 --> 01:56:15,900

following he he just rolled right on

2995

01:56:20,510 --> 01:56:18,060

like none of that happened Manny like

2996

01:56:22,550 --> 01:56:20,520

and he's making excuses like I had to

2997

01:56:24,890 --> 01:56:22,560

protect I had to say that to protect my

2998

01:56:27,290 --> 01:56:24,900

intellectual property so you lied under

2999

01:56:30,890 --> 01:56:27,300

oath is that what you're saying you know

3000

01:56:32,330 --> 01:56:30,900

like this is so stupid this is yeah I'm

3001

01:56:33,890 --> 01:56:32,340

glad you put that out despite the

3002

01:56:35,930 --> 01:56:33,900

threats you know because that's

3003

01:56:37,209 --> 01:56:35,940

definitely you know what we would call a

3004

01:56:40,790 --> 01:56:37,219

journalism

3005

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,800

I swear I almost caved I I I I couldn't

3006

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,960

make a decision and then and then I

3007

01:56:47,510 --> 01:56:44,880

flipped the coin and the coin said do it

3008

01:56:49,970 --> 01:56:47,520

and then I said I flipped the coin again

3009

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:49,980

in the Point said do it and I just said

3010

01:56:56,149 --> 01:56:53,280

the do you people deserve to know that

3011

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:56,159

this man lied or is a proven liar they

3012

01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:57,840

deserve to know one way or the other

3013

01:57:01,490 --> 01:56:59,639

he's a liar either he was lying when he

3014

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,500

said this was all true or he lied under

3015

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,840

oath and then why would you believe a

3016

01:57:08,090 --> 01:57:05,760

proven liar going forward about all

3017

01:57:09,950 --> 01:57:08,100

kinds of Fantastical alien stories he's

3018

01:57:11,870 --> 01:57:09,960

already been proven so I thought it was

3019

01:57:13,970 --> 01:57:11,880

important like people need to know this

3020

01:57:15,410 --> 01:57:13,980

stuff well yeah to the tunes of millions

3021

01:57:17,169 --> 01:57:15,420

of dollars too because he's claiming

3022

01:57:19,490 --> 01:57:17,179

that uh Gaia made I think something

3023

01:57:20,930 --> 01:57:19,500

outrageous 200 million or something did

3024

01:57:23,209 --> 01:57:20,940

he claim that it's ridiculous somebody

3025

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:23,219

proved that they're he he

3026

01:57:27,109 --> 01:57:24,960

claimed that they made 300 million

3027

01:57:27,890 --> 01:57:27,119

dollars the stock valuation went up that

3028

01:57:31,250 --> 01:57:27,900

much

3029

01:57:33,169 --> 01:57:31,260

while he was there over five years but

3030

01:57:35,089 --> 01:57:33,179

people proved like the year he left

3031

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,099

their their revenue was only like eight

3032

01:57:40,250 --> 01:57:37,440

million dollars for the year or for the

3033

01:57:42,530 --> 01:57:40,260

time he was there so he like anything he

3034

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,540

exaggerates he said oh my my

3035

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,400

intellectual properties were so much

3036

01:57:49,250 --> 01:57:46,320

money this company made 300 million

3037

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,260

dollars so he was one show out of a

3038

01:57:54,890 --> 01:57:53,040

24-hour stream cycle so you know they

3039

01:57:56,089 --> 01:57:54,900

didn't make that much on him and I just

3040

01:57:57,649 --> 01:57:56,099

laugh and say I guess he should have had

3041

01:57:59,510 --> 01:57:57,659

a better agent negotiated a better

3042

01:58:01,129 --> 01:57:59,520

contract if that's true that's what a

3043

01:58:02,510 --> 01:58:01,139

lot of that was about what a lot of that

3044

01:58:03,890 --> 01:58:02,520

was about is that you know when you go

3045

01:58:06,589 --> 01:58:03,900

on some of these networks you have to

3046

01:58:09,410 --> 01:58:06,599

sign a a waiver that they own everything

3047

01:58:11,390 --> 01:58:09,420

so he did that and then after he leaves

3048

01:58:14,450 --> 01:58:11,400

he tries to trademark terms and stop

3049

01:58:16,970 --> 01:58:14,460

them from using them no they own all

3050

01:58:18,470 --> 01:58:16,980

that you signed and took the money they

3051

01:58:20,209 --> 01:58:18,480

already own it that's what all the

3052

01:58:22,850 --> 01:58:20,219

lawsuits between him and them are about

3053

01:58:24,830 --> 01:58:22,860

now it's so stupid

3054

01:58:26,330 --> 01:58:24,840

I think the public definitely had an

3055

01:58:27,890 --> 01:58:26,340

interest like you said for somebody who

3056

01:58:29,450 --> 01:58:27,900

claimed for years and years and years at

3057

01:58:31,609 --> 01:58:29,460

the story that they were perpetuating

3058

01:58:32,930 --> 01:58:31,619

was true and then admitted under oath

3059

01:58:34,550 --> 01:58:32,940

that it wasn't I think that's definitely

3060

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:34,560

newsworthy and had to come out and I'm

3061

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,619

glad that it did uh never you know like

3062

01:58:41,689 --> 01:58:39,360

yeah and and by the way and somebody

3063

01:58:44,510 --> 01:58:41,699

released one but we were the only person

3064

01:58:46,609 --> 01:58:44,520

that got all of them somebody released

3065

01:58:47,750 --> 01:58:46,619

one which most people would consider the

3066

01:58:49,850 --> 01:58:47,760

most damaging one I think it's

3067

01:58:51,649 --> 01:58:49,860

deposition three where he admits he's

3068

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,659

never been to space and things like that

3069

01:58:54,890 --> 01:58:53,760

but there was Revelations through the

3070

01:58:57,229 --> 01:58:54,900

whole thing that I thought were

3071

01:58:59,570 --> 01:58:57,239

important so we you know

3072

01:59:01,609 --> 01:58:59,580

do it you know

3073

01:59:03,890 --> 01:59:01,619

yeah I wish more people would do stuff

3074

01:59:06,770 --> 01:59:03,900

like that instead of doing the circle

3075

01:59:08,149 --> 01:59:06,780

jerk right you know like well there had

3076

01:59:09,470 --> 01:59:08,159

to be other people out there who knew

3077

01:59:10,669 --> 01:59:09,480

you know there had to be people out

3078

01:59:12,410 --> 01:59:10,679

there who could have blown the whistle

3079

01:59:19,689 --> 01:59:12,420

there had to be complicit journalists

3080

01:59:24,530 --> 01:59:22,850

so they love garbage they love garbage

3081

01:59:25,790 --> 01:59:24,540

that they can they can pedal and make

3082

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:25,800

money from they don't care if it's

3083

01:59:30,770 --> 01:59:27,840

garbage and I've heard a lot of people

3084

01:59:32,510 --> 01:59:30,780

make excuse for church especially and

3085

01:59:34,609 --> 01:59:32,520

you know I just think that that's the

3086

01:59:36,649 --> 01:59:34,619

old way of doing things and that way

3087

01:59:39,290 --> 01:59:36,659

those people and that way of doing

3088

01:59:41,450 --> 01:59:39,300

things of just like let people have

3089

01:59:43,970 --> 01:59:41,460

their truth man you know that's his

3090

01:59:46,370 --> 01:59:43,980

truth or well if you frame it as a

3091

01:59:48,589 --> 01:59:46,380

sermon you know if you frame it as

3092

01:59:49,850 --> 01:59:48,599

somebody's truth like if you frame it as

3093

01:59:52,370 --> 01:59:49,860

their version and you're not trying to

3094

01:59:54,169 --> 01:59:52,380

pass it off as historical fact I don't

3095

01:59:55,669 --> 01:59:54,179

have a problem with that you know I know

3096

01:59:58,250 --> 01:59:55,679

the difference between somebody's

3097

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,260

personal truth and a ground truth you

3098

02:00:01,430 --> 02:00:00,000

know like if somebody can speak their

3099

02:00:03,169 --> 02:00:01,440

perspective and their perceptions that's

3100

02:00:05,330 --> 02:00:03,179

fine but when he frames it when people

3101
02:00:07,609 --> 02:00:05,340
are like is Corey were you a part of the

3102
02:00:10,209 --> 02:00:07,619
secret space program he's like yup did

3103
02:00:13,850 --> 02:00:10,219
you live on another planet he's like yep

3104
02:00:15,530 --> 02:00:13,860
I've built bases on Mars I did 10 years

3105
02:00:17,330 --> 02:00:15,540
I did a 10 in your tour on another

3106
02:00:19,129 --> 02:00:17,340
planet and came back you know like no

3107
02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:19,139
thank you my clock is everywhere for the

3108
02:00:23,689 --> 02:00:21,119
kind of generous 99 Cents uh super

3109
02:00:26,570 --> 02:00:23,699
sticker and for being a member a long

3110
02:00:29,330 --> 02:00:26,580
time show supporter yeah I I don't know

3111
02:00:31,550 --> 02:00:29,340
what's next to be honest with you Manny

3112
02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:31,560
this whole week is like just [h__h] all

3113
02:00:36,470 --> 02:00:34,080

over all of this like that's my week I'm

3114

02:00:39,410 --> 02:00:36,480

just [h__h] on all of it Jeremy

3115

02:00:42,649 --> 02:00:39,420

Corbell David Wilcox Corey Goode Lou

3116

02:00:44,510 --> 02:00:42,659

Elizondo and Stephen Greer that's a lot

3117

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,520

of the top tier

3118

02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,280

garbage Peddlers I'm just [h__h] all

3119

02:00:51,530 --> 02:00:49,679

over it this week and I don't care and

3120

02:00:54,169 --> 02:00:51,540

you know what if people if if you want

3121

02:00:57,229 --> 02:00:54,179

fairy tales then you know and do all you

3122

02:00:59,030 --> 02:00:57,239

have to do those mental gymnastics you

3123

02:01:00,890 --> 02:00:59,040

better get a good diet plan because your

3124

02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:00,900

brain's going to explode from the amount

3125

02:01:05,629 --> 02:01:02,880

of mental gymnastics that you need to do

3126

02:01:07,310 --> 02:01:05,639

to believe these [h__h] I'm done I'm

3127

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:07,320

done I don't want to fix and go out and

3128

02:01:12,169 --> 02:01:09,599

watch a George Lucas movie go watch go

3129

02:01:15,050 --> 02:01:12,179

read a book by like Stephen King or king

3130

02:01:17,270 --> 02:01:15,060

or Dean kuntzer yeah science fiction

3131

02:01:18,709 --> 02:01:17,280

yeah I don't science fiction movies yeah

3132

02:01:20,270 --> 02:01:18,719

pick up an old heineland book don't

3133

02:01:22,669 --> 02:01:20,280

don't go to these clouds because these

3134

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:22,679

guys are hacks they're terrible and

3135

02:01:26,930 --> 02:01:25,560

Jeremy corbell's quick that is the hook

3136

02:01:29,209 --> 02:01:26,940

though that people want to believe that

3137

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,219

it is a true story you know

3138

02:01:33,250 --> 02:01:30,960

yeah I mean we all want to believe

3139

02:01:35,750 --> 02:01:33,260

they're fantastic you know

3140

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:35,760

you know wanting to believe is not the

3141

02:01:39,350 --> 02:01:38,159

same as as I mean you got to convince

3142

02:01:40,850 --> 02:01:39,360

yourself of that and if you have to do

3143

02:01:42,589 --> 02:01:40,860

the mental gymnastics like you say to

3144

02:01:44,270 --> 02:01:42,599

convince yourself to that something's

3145

02:01:45,950 --> 02:01:44,280

correct then that should be a big enough

3146

02:01:47,330 --> 02:01:45,960

indicator that it's not you should

3147

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,340

probably just walk away from it if it's

3148

02:01:52,070 --> 02:01:49,440

some kind of altruistic truth like this

3149

02:01:53,870 --> 02:01:52,080

guy is blue and you know dirt is brown

3150

02:01:54,830 --> 02:01:53,880

well you know you don't have to convince

3151
02:01:56,450 --> 02:01:54,840
yourself of that you just walk outside

3152
02:01:58,250 --> 02:01:56,460
and look you know and when there's

3153
02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,260
irrefutable evidence there will be

3154
02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,719
irrefutable evidence I don't care how

3155
02:02:04,490 --> 02:02:02,880
compelling somebody says it is or how

3156
02:02:06,709 --> 02:02:04,500
many sources somebody claims that they

3157
02:02:09,050 --> 02:02:06,719
have if it's com if it's irrefutable

3158
02:02:10,910 --> 02:02:09,060
it's irrefutable and not one piece of

3159
02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,920
irrefutable evidence has been shown the

3160
02:02:15,290 --> 02:02:13,199
Tic Tac video is far from irrefutable of

3161
02:02:17,570 --> 02:02:15,300
anything any of the anything that

3162
02:02:20,390 --> 02:02:17,580
they've come up with is not it's not

3163
02:02:21,649 --> 02:02:20,400

irrefutable it's I mean that's why

3164

02:02:23,209 --> 02:02:21,659

there's people like Mick West that

3165

02:02:25,310 --> 02:02:23,219

debunk stuff there's why there's people

3166

02:02:26,689 --> 02:02:25,320

out there like you know UFO interests

3167

02:02:29,149 --> 02:02:26,699

who do the same thing and people come

3168

02:02:30,709 --> 02:02:29,159

and they're able to you know just rip

3169

02:02:32,270 --> 02:02:30,719

this stuff apart because it's not

3170

02:02:34,010 --> 02:02:32,280

irrefutable no matter how compelling

3171

02:02:36,290 --> 02:02:34,020

people say it is so when you hear the

3172

02:02:37,970 --> 02:02:36,300

buzzwords I like that I like that UFO

3173

02:02:40,669 --> 02:02:37,980

interest I like that UFO interest

3174

02:02:43,609 --> 02:02:40,679

because there's so many randos that post

3175

02:02:46,310 --> 02:02:43,619

just completely fake [h__\h] and he just he

3176

02:02:50,990 --> 02:02:46,320

just quote tweets it and goes no that

3177

02:02:52,669 --> 02:02:51,000

was by this CGI artist in 2010 and

3178

02:02:54,770 --> 02:02:52,679

here's the original Source it's

3179

02:02:56,589 --> 02:02:54,780

completely fake and he does that for

3180

02:02:59,089 --> 02:02:56,599

hours a day with people

3181

02:03:01,310 --> 02:02:59,099

this is fake this is fake this is fake

3182

02:03:03,169 --> 02:03:01,320

this thing but the problem is he's right

3183

02:03:04,550 --> 02:03:03,179

so and people attack him like they

3184

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:04,560

attack Mick West because they want to

3185

02:03:08,390 --> 02:03:06,659

live in an delusional fairy tale well

3186

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:08,400

and that's one person for every one

3187

02:03:12,350 --> 02:03:10,320

person like that there's a new person

3188

02:03:14,109 --> 02:03:12,360

like think tank that pops up every day

3189

02:03:16,370 --> 02:03:14,119

who just spams

3190

02:03:18,050 --> 02:03:16,380

platitudes of garbage out there that's

3191

02:03:20,030 --> 02:03:18,060

been debunked and there's no way that

3192

02:03:21,649 --> 02:03:20,040

one person could keep up on it you just

3193

02:03:24,530 --> 02:03:21,659

can't yeah you know and and there's

3194

02:03:27,169 --> 02:03:24,540

people who are you know Liberation times

3195

02:03:29,930 --> 02:03:27,179

and uh Fesslers and you know the list

3196

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:29,940

goes on and on and on and on and on the

3197

02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:31,920

garbage Peddlers yeah the gardens

3198

02:03:35,930 --> 02:03:34,199

repeaters you got the Peddlers you got

3199

02:03:38,810 --> 02:03:35,940

the garbage Peddlers at the top of the

3200

02:03:41,390 --> 02:03:38,820

pyramid and the [h__\h] rolls down and

3201

02:03:43,850 --> 02:03:41,400

you know you got the garbage repeaters

3202

02:03:46,070 --> 02:03:43,860

you got the UFO circle jerkers come on

3203

02:03:49,129 --> 02:03:46,080

my show and tell your lies I won't fact

3204

02:03:51,649 --> 02:03:49,139

check you and it's all one big system of

3205

02:03:53,750 --> 02:03:51,659

garbage if you ask me and I don't know

3206

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:53,760

I'm just getting tired of it like you

3207

02:03:57,770 --> 02:03:55,920

know there's going to come a time when

3208

02:04:01,450 --> 02:03:57,780

my show is going to be five seconds long

3209

02:04:06,050 --> 02:04:01,460

so it's all [h__\h] all of it

3210

02:04:08,089 --> 02:04:06,060

myself two hours that day you know yeah

3211

02:04:09,890 --> 02:04:08,099

and it's sad because there is a real and

3212

02:04:11,930 --> 02:04:09,900

there is a real mystery out there around

3213

02:04:14,089 --> 02:04:11,940

UFOs there is something out there to

3214

02:04:16,310 --> 02:04:14,099

them you know and a real phenomenon yeah

3215

02:04:17,689 --> 02:04:16,320

uh yes but we how could we talk about it

3216

02:04:19,790 --> 02:04:17,699

when we spend so much time talking about

3217

02:04:21,890 --> 02:04:19,800

the garbage and the and the and the BS

3218

02:04:23,870 --> 02:04:21,900

and the scams and the grifters and it's

3219

02:04:25,550 --> 02:04:23,880

hard we got to kind of clean the Slate

3220

02:04:28,970 --> 02:04:25,560

get rid of all the people who are in it

3221

02:04:32,270 --> 02:04:28,980

to to obstructate to tell stories yeah

3222

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:32,280

clear the field yeah and then we can

3223

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:33,599

talk about it then we can all work

3224

02:04:37,370 --> 02:04:36,000

towards Sinners first the common goal

3225

02:04:39,290 --> 02:04:37,380

yeah the common goal of figuring out

3226

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:39,300

what the mystery is and what's really

3227

02:04:43,790 --> 02:04:41,820

behind it you know and what's true and

3228

02:04:45,410 --> 02:04:43,800

what isn't but uh you know it's hard

3229

02:04:46,970 --> 02:04:45,420

there's we live in the day and age of

3230

02:04:50,390 --> 02:04:46,980

fake news I mean people can go online

3231

02:04:52,609 --> 02:04:50,400

and say whatever they want and you know

3232

02:04:53,990 --> 02:04:52,619

there's no there's no repercussions for

3233

02:04:55,609 --> 02:04:54,000

it you know that's that leads us to

3234

02:04:57,709 --> 02:04:55,619

people like Corey Goode who just

3235

02:04:59,930 --> 02:04:57,719

completely fabricate stories Lou

3236

02:05:02,870 --> 02:04:59,940

Elizondo who've completely fabricates

3237

02:05:04,910 --> 02:05:02,880

stories Jeremy Corbell who's who's

3238

02:05:06,169 --> 02:05:04,920

completely fabricating [h__h] and not even

3239

02:05:07,850 --> 02:05:06,179

stuff that he made he's just taking

3240

02:05:09,649 --> 02:05:07,860

stuff from other people and rehashing it

3241

02:05:11,089 --> 02:05:09,659

you know like it's it's the same thing

3242

02:05:12,709 --> 02:05:11,099

you know we gotta

3243

02:05:14,750 --> 02:05:12,719

we gotta be careful out there people and

3244

02:05:16,970 --> 02:05:14,760

trust you know no one verify everything

3245

02:05:18,649 --> 02:05:16,980

you know we you live in the day and age

3246

02:05:20,350 --> 02:05:18,659

where you've got access to all of

3247

02:05:22,850 --> 02:05:20,360

Humanity's information

3248

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:22,860

you know fact check some of this stuff

3249

02:05:25,729 --> 02:05:24,239

you know I don't have any problem with

3250

02:05:28,010 --> 02:05:25,739

people fact checking anything I say

3251

02:05:31,370 --> 02:05:28,020

because I've done my research go fact

3252

02:05:33,530 --> 02:05:31,380

check me you know I'm not gonna yeah I

3253

02:05:35,390 --> 02:05:33,540

always say it I always say it you know

3254

02:05:38,149 --> 02:05:35,400

how I know you're a good researcher

3255

02:05:40,010 --> 02:05:38,159

because you pay as my test of a

3256

02:05:43,189 --> 02:05:40,020

researcher you know what that test is

3257

02:05:46,129 --> 02:05:43,199

when I see your your work and your

3258

02:05:48,169 --> 02:05:46,139

research if I go after you I'm going to

3259

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:48,179

get the same answers

3260

02:05:52,850 --> 02:05:50,340

and in my experience with you and a few

3261

02:05:55,070 --> 02:05:52,860

other people if I go after you and do

3262

02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:55,080

the same checking I'm going to get the

3263

02:05:58,910 --> 02:05:56,639

same results and find the same

3264

02:06:01,810 --> 02:05:58,920

information that's the Hallmark of a

3265

02:06:05,930 --> 02:06:01,820

good researcher not trust me bro

3266

02:06:08,689 --> 02:06:05,940

Anonymous sources bruh I got an NDA I

3267

02:06:11,629 --> 02:06:08,699

can't I can't reveal that and you know

3268

02:06:13,310 --> 02:06:11,639

or the Wackadoo super duper prover

3269

02:06:16,189 --> 02:06:13,320

maneuver that's another one you know

3270

02:06:17,089 --> 02:06:16,199

well my Wackadoo friend says this is

3271

02:06:19,550 --> 02:06:17,099

real

3272

02:06:21,709 --> 02:06:19,560

that's not research that's not that's

3273

02:06:23,209 --> 02:06:21,719

not doing anything for this if you look

3274

02:06:25,550 --> 02:06:23,219

around the spoilers I agree with you

3275

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:25,560

they all have to go most of the the

3276

02:06:28,910 --> 02:06:27,119

videos that I've done on YouTube I'll

3277

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:28,920

leave an extensive at least there's some

3278

02:06:32,209 --> 02:06:30,719

to pushback now though to the garbage

3279

02:06:34,189 --> 02:06:32,219

Peddlers

3280

02:06:35,689 --> 02:06:34,199

yeah there is there is and people are

3281

02:06:37,189 --> 02:06:35,699

starting to get hip to it

3282

02:06:38,689 --> 02:06:37,199

um but like I was saying I'll put links

3283

02:06:40,430 --> 02:06:38,699

in my descriptions for my videos because

3284

02:06:42,169 --> 02:06:40,440

I want people to go and check my sources

3285

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:42,179

and read the information that I had and

3286

02:06:45,770 --> 02:06:43,920

make up their own minds you know I don't

3287

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,780

need to rely on saying oh this that

3288

02:06:49,609 --> 02:06:47,760

trust me no go and look at my links and

3289

02:06:51,410 --> 02:06:49,619

look at my research you know like go and

3290

02:06:53,450 --> 02:06:51,420

look at excuse me look at who's

3291

02:06:54,830 --> 02:06:53,460

loomovie.com where I put every document

3292

02:06:56,450 --> 02:06:54,840

from the film up there so people can go

3293

02:06:58,370 --> 02:06:56,460

and look at it for themselves

3294

02:07:00,109 --> 02:06:58,380

study it make up draw your own

3295

02:07:02,810 --> 02:07:00,119

conclusions from it don't take my word

3296

02:07:04,189 --> 02:07:02,820

for it you know don't take anybody's

3297

02:07:05,450 --> 02:07:04,199

word you can't in this day and age

3298

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:05,460

because it seems like most people are

3299

02:07:09,050 --> 02:07:06,719

out there with an agenda and there's

3300

02:07:10,609 --> 02:07:09,060

very few people I agree who are are just

3301

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:10,619

going to try to give you the straight

3302

02:07:13,850 --> 02:07:13,199

the Straight Dope you know so

3303

02:07:17,089 --> 02:07:13,860

um

3304

02:07:18,709 --> 02:07:17,099

yeah it's okay to trust people this is a

3305

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,719

great question

3306

02:07:22,669 --> 02:07:20,639

we'll end with this and then throw you

3307

02:07:25,609 --> 02:07:22,679

away Tim Manny what are you working on

3308

02:07:27,530 --> 02:07:25,619

now thank you Tim I've been busy for the

3309

02:07:29,030 --> 02:07:27,540

last year I've been working with uh

3310

02:07:31,310 --> 02:07:29,040

somebody who I met by the name of Bob

3311

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,320

kiviat and we've been really trying hard

3312

02:07:35,390 --> 02:07:33,360

to get some different documentary films

3313

02:07:37,310 --> 02:07:35,400

made and we're starting to begin

3314

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:37,320

production on one of them actually this

3315

02:07:42,410 --> 02:07:40,560

week on uh shooting some interviews uh

3316

02:07:45,890 --> 02:07:42,420

so I'm really hoping to get to make that

3317

02:07:47,390 --> 02:07:45,900

my future to do some real high quality

3318

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:47,400

documentaries with some good

3319

02:07:51,470 --> 02:07:48,960

investigative journalism behind them

3320

02:07:54,410 --> 02:07:51,480

good truthful investigations and know

3321

02:07:55,850 --> 02:07:54,420

we're not going to be wooing anything so

3322

02:07:58,970 --> 02:07:55,860

um that's that's what I've been working

3323

02:08:00,589 --> 02:07:58,980

on uh you know the the film industry is

3324

02:08:03,410 --> 02:08:00,599

real chaotic and and there have been

3325

02:08:04,910 --> 02:08:03,420

Bob's great I really like Bob he's Bob's

3326

02:08:06,410 --> 02:08:04,920

a great guy and I really am fortunate

3327

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:06,420

that I got an opportunity to work with

3328

02:08:09,290 --> 02:08:08,159

them as closely as I have

3329

02:08:11,209 --> 02:08:09,300

um you know we've really got to know

3330

02:08:13,310 --> 02:08:11,219

each other very well over the last year

3331

02:08:14,350 --> 02:08:13,320

yeah everybody's taking my job I could

3332

02:08:17,050 --> 02:08:14,360

have got that job

3333

02:08:19,550 --> 02:08:17,060

[Laughter]

3334

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,560

every conversation with Bob is like a

3335

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:21,599

mini crash course in ufology it really

3336

02:08:24,350 --> 02:08:23,280

is I mean the people that he knows are

3337

02:08:26,570 --> 02:08:24,360

the things that he's been through and

3338

02:08:28,430 --> 02:08:26,580

witnessed firsthand is just amazing so

3339

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,440

I've gotten a lot of that just like I

3340

02:08:32,149 --> 02:08:30,239

feel like Neo sometimes when he you know

3341

02:08:34,609 --> 02:08:32,159

he jacks in he learns Kung Fu and then

3342

02:08:36,290 --> 02:08:34,619

he's like more more give me more you

3343

02:08:37,609 --> 02:08:36,300

know but um you know we'll see what

3344

02:08:39,649 --> 02:08:37,619

happened things are gonna things are

3345

02:08:40,910 --> 02:08:39,659

moving pretty fast right now so uh we

3346

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,920

should have something to talk about real

3347

02:08:43,609 --> 02:08:42,239

soon maybe a pressure release might be

3348

02:08:45,709 --> 02:08:43,619

coming out soon

3349

02:08:47,330 --> 02:08:45,719

um but uh that's really going to be nice

3350

02:08:48,649 --> 02:08:47,340

but come on when you get when you get

3351

02:08:50,330 --> 02:08:48,659

something together I want you to both

3352

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:50,340

come on and play the trailer here and

3353

02:08:55,010 --> 02:08:52,560

and we'll talk about the project for

3354

02:08:57,530 --> 02:08:55,020

sure you have full support

3355

02:08:59,149 --> 02:08:57,540

yeah definitely all right well I'm gonna

3356

02:09:01,129 --> 02:08:59,159

I'm gonna throw you out of here it was

3357

02:09:02,930 --> 02:09:01,139

good catching up I'm so selfish that I'm

3358

02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:02,940

like why should I catch up with Manny

3359

02:09:08,450 --> 02:09:05,460

offline when I I can make a show out of

3360

02:09:10,790 --> 02:09:08,460

it right right I might as well right

3361

02:09:12,530 --> 02:09:10,800

thanks for having me on Steven and yeah

3362

02:09:13,850 --> 02:09:12,540

anytime man anytime you want to have me

3363

02:09:15,229 --> 02:09:13,860

on just reach out I know I haven't been

3364

02:09:17,089 --> 02:09:15,239

putting a lot out on my channel but like

3365

02:09:18,290 --> 02:09:17,099

I said I'm always around and I'm and I

3366

02:09:22,850 --> 02:09:18,300

have been busy working on a lot of

3367

02:09:24,350 --> 02:09:22,860

different things so I'm right here okay

3368

02:09:25,370 --> 02:09:24,360

and I always have an opinion to share

3369

02:09:27,350 --> 02:09:25,380

and I'm not afraid to say all right

3370

02:09:29,330 --> 02:09:27,360

thanks and thanks for your insight into

3371

02:09:30,890 --> 02:09:29,340

this because you I knew that you have

3372

02:09:33,950 --> 02:09:30,900

been following this for as long as me

3373

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,960

and and as deeply so perfect guy to talk

3374

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:36,000

about these issues thank you

3375

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:38,400

all right take care have a good night

3376

02:09:44,030 --> 02:09:41,280

all right good night Manny all right

3377

02:09:47,209 --> 02:09:44,040

there we go and by the way uh Manny was

3378

02:09:49,850 --> 02:09:47,219

a last minute addition to tonight's show

3379

02:09:51,410 --> 02:09:49,860

um and I'm glad because uh you know he

3380

02:09:54,649 --> 02:09:51,420

has been following this for just as long

3381

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:54,659

as may maybe longer um and

3382

02:10:00,770 --> 02:09:57,000

you know uh

3383

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:00,780

I feel like these some of these uh sort

3384

02:10:04,070 --> 02:10:03,119

of two-hour monologues or a little too

3385

02:10:05,930 --> 02:10:04,080

much

3386

02:10:09,709 --> 02:10:05,940

so

3387

02:10:11,330 --> 02:10:09,719

um we want to remind you of uh we want

3388

02:10:13,129 --> 02:10:11,340

to thank all of you kind and generous

3389

02:10:15,290 --> 02:10:13,139

benefactors for your kindness your

3390

02:10:18,109 --> 02:10:15,300

generosity and support and remind you

3391

02:10:20,810 --> 02:10:18,119

that we are a viewer supported show and

3392

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:20,820

so uh there's a few ways that you could

3393

02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:23,520

support us and one way is to just throw

3394

02:10:28,550 --> 02:10:26,219

money at us and there's instructions for

3395

02:10:30,830 --> 02:10:28,560

all the best ways to throw money at us

3396

02:10:34,129 --> 02:10:30,840

in the description of this video we're

3397

02:10:36,589 --> 02:10:34,139

reviewer supported show the other way of

3398

02:10:38,330 --> 02:10:36,599

course is to do what all good YouTubers

3399

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,340

tell you to do and that is to like

3400

02:10:43,370 --> 02:10:41,040

comment subscribe and share

3401

02:10:44,930 --> 02:10:43,380

uh and we want to welcome there's so

3402

02:10:47,930 --> 02:10:44,940

many new subscribers so we want to

3403

02:10:51,410 --> 02:10:47,940

welcome all of you and also uh a

3404

02:10:53,629 --> 02:10:51,420

separate or different call to action

3405

02:10:55,490 --> 02:10:53,639

thank you

3406

02:10:58,669 --> 02:10:55,500

and that is

3407

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:58,679

watch one more if you watch tonight and

3408

02:11:03,169 --> 02:11:00,480

you enjoyed tonight

3409

02:11:04,430 --> 02:11:03,179

presentation uh or I don't want to call

3410

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:04,440

tonight an interview it was more like a

3411

02:11:08,330 --> 02:11:05,760

conversation

3412

02:11:11,149 --> 02:11:08,340

please do us a favor here and watch one

3413

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:11,159

more show uh because that really really

3414

02:11:15,890 --> 02:11:13,920

helps the algorithm I'm told more than

3415

02:11:17,629 --> 02:11:15,900

anything by somebody who understands

3416

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,639

these YouTube algorithms much more than

3417

02:11:22,430 --> 02:11:19,440

me because it shows the YouTube

3418

02:11:24,229 --> 02:11:22,440

algorithm or or alerts it to the fact

3419

02:11:25,850 --> 02:11:24,239

that we make content good enough that

3420

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:25,860

people come here and watch one show and

3421

02:11:30,169 --> 02:11:26,940

then they come back and watch another

3422

02:11:32,750 --> 02:11:30,179

one that somehow turns the knob or the

3423

02:11:35,870 --> 02:11:32,760

dial up and then that means that YouTube

3424

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:35,880

will begin to recommend our shows to

3425

02:11:40,010 --> 02:11:37,679

more people in their

3426
02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:40,020
uh YouTube home page and that would

3427
02:11:45,770 --> 02:11:41,760
certainly benefit us that's one great

3428
02:11:47,810 --> 02:11:45,780
way to help us uh and um we've read all

3429
02:11:50,390 --> 02:11:47,820
the super chats we will read we read

3430
02:11:53,089 --> 02:11:50,400
every single one and we also read all

3431
02:11:55,129 --> 02:11:53,099
the PayPal pledges I want to thank Sweet

3432
02:11:55,910 --> 02:11:55,139
Caroline who I missed she hasn't been

3433
02:11:58,010 --> 02:11:55,920
around

3434
02:12:00,530 --> 02:11:58,020
Sweet Carolina the kind and generous 10

3435
02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:00,540
PayPal says I know I've been missing in

3436
02:12:06,169 --> 02:12:03,840
action sorry great show tonight laugh my

3437
02:12:09,470 --> 02:12:06,179
ass off because we all know Lou is a

3438
02:12:12,109 --> 02:12:09,480

joker Sweet Caroline well we miss you

3439

02:12:14,629 --> 02:12:12,119

sweet Caroline and I I at least I did

3440

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,639

I'm sure everyone has and thank you for

3441

02:12:19,129 --> 02:12:16,320

your kindness your generosity and

3442

02:12:21,410 --> 02:12:19,139

support of the show uh Mark Tarana is in

3443

02:12:25,550 --> 02:12:21,420

the live chat and he is sharing the link

3444

02:12:28,089 --> 02:12:25,560

to the who's Lou documentary

3445

02:12:31,790 --> 02:12:28,099

um from The Odyssey Lim

3446

02:12:33,770 --> 02:12:31,800

link part of me and Mr Ian is here and

3447

02:12:35,930 --> 02:12:33,780

saying please remember to like And

3448

02:12:37,970 --> 02:12:35,940

subscribe yes it really really does help

3449

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:37,980

uh the other thing that I wanted to

3450

02:12:44,270 --> 02:12:42,000

remind everyone of is uh that we now

3451

02:12:46,010 --> 02:12:44,280

have a merchandise store I'm so glad

3452

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,020

that that's just to be honest with you

3453

02:12:51,770 --> 02:12:48,719

I'm just glad it's over uh because

3454

02:12:53,450 --> 02:12:51,780

people have been asking me for uh do you

3455

02:12:54,910 --> 02:12:53,460

have T-shirts you should have T-shirts

3456

02:12:57,470 --> 02:12:54,920

for a long long time

3457

02:12:58,850 --> 02:12:57,480

and um it's just one of those things

3458

02:13:01,129 --> 02:12:58,860

that's been on my list of things to do

3459

02:13:02,569 --> 02:13:01,139

that we never got through uh but we got

3460

02:13:04,850 --> 02:13:02,579

through it thanks to the kindness and

3461

02:13:09,589 --> 02:13:04,860

generosity of one of our viewers

3462

02:13:11,750 --> 02:13:09,599

and um now available on Amazon

3463

02:13:13,729 --> 02:13:11,760

is the true Seekers merchandise Store

3464

02:13:15,950 --> 02:13:13,739

look you can get yourself a warning

3465

02:13:16,850 --> 02:13:15,960

Wackadoo shirt

3466

02:13:18,830 --> 02:13:16,860

um

3467

02:13:21,770 --> 02:13:18,840

yeah you could get yourself a

3468

02:13:24,470 --> 02:13:21,780

professional Wackadoo translator t-shirt

3469

02:13:27,410 --> 02:13:24,480

uh I like this one yeah I'm a

3470

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:27,420

professional Wackadoo translator and uh

3471

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:30,000

these are uh

3472

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:33,599

available in all colors all sizes uh so

3473

02:13:37,069 --> 02:13:35,520

whatever whatever it is you're looking

3474

02:13:39,649 --> 02:13:37,079

for

3475

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:39,659

um and we have avian lives matter

3476

02:13:44,689 --> 02:13:42,480

reptilian lives matter Our Journey

3477

02:13:46,669 --> 02:13:44,699

Begins shortly some of our taglines

3478

02:13:49,010 --> 02:13:46,679

there's one that says Don't sue me bro

3479

02:13:51,729 --> 02:13:49,020

that's my personal favorite I feel like

3480

02:13:54,890 --> 02:13:51,739

I should wear that one every show right

3481

02:13:56,990 --> 02:13:54,900

and there's uh welcome to the Land of

3482

02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:57,000

Make Believe you could be a cosmicon

3483

02:14:05,450 --> 02:14:00,119

shuffler right

3484

02:14:07,430 --> 02:14:05,460

and by the way uh our friend who set

3485

02:14:09,350 --> 02:14:07,440

this up did an amazing job and we want

3486

02:14:11,750 --> 02:14:09,360

to thank him for all his hard work

3487

02:14:13,729 --> 02:14:11,760

because you know he did all these

3488

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:13,739

designs got the storefront going the

3489

02:14:18,649 --> 02:14:16,079

link to our merchandise tour is in the

3490

02:14:21,470 --> 02:14:18,659

description of the video and we thank

3491

02:14:23,450 --> 02:14:21,480

all of you uh for your support uh that's

3492

02:14:25,609 --> 02:14:23,460

just another way I know a lot of people

3493

02:14:28,490 --> 02:14:25,619

have said do the shirts because people

3494

02:14:30,890 --> 02:14:28,500

like to get something right instead of

3495

02:14:33,290 --> 02:14:30,900

just going here's some money and getting

3496

02:14:35,450 --> 02:14:33,300

a thank you but you have our thank you

3497

02:14:37,430 --> 02:14:35,460

uh either way

3498

02:14:40,430 --> 02:14:37,440

um because uh we're a viewer supported

3499

02:14:43,310 --> 02:14:40,440

show and these things uh help us to

3500

02:14:45,229 --> 02:14:43,320

continue producing content and also to

3501

02:14:49,069 --> 02:14:45,239

not sell out and become Circle jerkers

3502

02:14:50,209 --> 02:14:49,079

right some shows just sell out and they

3503

02:14:53,450 --> 02:14:50,219

will

3504

02:14:56,209 --> 02:14:53,460

become part of the LIE we're doing our

3505

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,219

very best not to do that and we're

3506

02:14:59,689 --> 02:14:58,320

viewer supported show so here is our

3507

02:15:02,450 --> 02:14:59,699

wonderful announcer with the golden

3508

02:15:03,410 --> 02:15:02,460

voice Mr Ian to let you know how you can

3509

02:15:06,109 --> 02:15:03,420

uh

3510

02:15:08,270 --> 02:15:06,119

help support the show but the show's not

3511

02:15:11,209 --> 02:15:08,280

over I'll be right back to take comments

3512

02:15:23,229 --> 02:15:11,219

and questions from the live chat in just

3513

02:15:29,330 --> 02:15:26,390

is of your supported show wonderful

3514

02:15:31,490 --> 02:15:29,340

people like you who enjoy this show send

3515

02:15:35,530 --> 02:15:31,500

pledges in the form of Super Chat soup

3516

02:15:38,390 --> 02:15:35,540

stickers super thanks PayPal or cash out

3517

02:15:39,310 --> 02:15:38,400

instructions for how to help are in the

3518

02:15:42,649 --> 02:15:39,320

description

3519

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:42,659

you can also join our patreon and for as

3520

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:44,880

little as one dollar a month you can get

3521

02:15:50,990 --> 02:15:48,239

extra content patreon supporters get a

3522

02:15:52,609 --> 02:15:51,000

backstage pass Early Access to all my

3523

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:52,619

Production videos before they are

3524

02:15:57,890 --> 02:15:55,199

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

3525

02:16:01,250 --> 02:15:57,900

music private writings a monthly show

3526

02:16:03,229 --> 02:16:01,260

journal and more you also become a

3527

02:16:05,870 --> 02:16:03,239

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3528

02:16:08,629 --> 02:16:05,880

a month a YouTube membership includes

3529

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:08,639

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3530

02:16:14,270 --> 02:16:11,520

members badge priority reply to video

3531

02:16:17,450 --> 02:16:14,280

comments and the live chat plus some

3532

02:16:20,510 --> 02:16:17,460

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3533

02:16:23,930 --> 02:16:20,520

all kind and generous benefactors for

3534

02:16:27,530 --> 02:16:23,940

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3535

02:16:27,540 --> 02:16:38,230

thank you

3536

02:17:07,750 --> 02:16:47,410

[Music]

3537

02:17:13,730 --> 02:17:10,490

thanks for being here this is truth

3538

02:17:16,250 --> 02:17:13,740

Seekers with your house Stephen

3539

02:17:18,830 --> 02:17:16,260

please write like and comment on our

3540

02:17:20,990 --> 02:17:18,840

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3541

02:17:23,209 --> 02:17:21,000

to all of your podcasts please write us

3542

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,219

five stars to help us rise in the search

3543

02:17:28,310 --> 02:17:25,679

rankings if you're watching on YouTube

3544

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,320

please like comment and subscribe to our

3545

02:17:32,509 --> 02:17:30,719

Channel if you're listening to all your

3546

02:17:35,089 --> 02:17:32,519

podcasts we love and appreciate you

3547

02:17:38,030 --> 02:17:35,099

listeners but you are missing the live

3548

02:17:40,849 --> 02:17:38,040

tapings all our shows are recorded live

3549

02:17:43,070 --> 02:17:40,859

with video feeds we'd love you to come

3550

02:17:46,129 --> 02:17:43,080

be a part of our live broadcasts and

3551

02:17:48,589 --> 02:17:46,139

tapings for the podcast head on over to

3552

02:17:51,469 --> 02:17:48,599

YouTube click the Search tool the little

3553

02:17:53,450 --> 02:17:51,479

magnifying glass what should Seekers one

3554

02:17:55,849 --> 02:17:53,460

word in the search bar and hit enter

3555

02:17:58,190 --> 02:17:55,859

you'll see a strange and mysterious guy

3556

02:18:00,589 --> 02:17:58,200

with sunglasses that means you found the

3557

02:18:03,410 --> 02:18:00,599

channel go there smash the Subscribe

3558

02:18:05,570 --> 02:18:03,420

button and hit the notifications Bell to

3559

02:18:08,270 --> 02:18:05,580

receive up-to-date info on our YouTube

3560

02:18:11,089 --> 02:18:08,280

channel we welcome you to be a part of

3561

02:18:15,469 --> 02:18:11,099

our live taping and our chat room during

3562

02:18:23,449 --> 02:18:15,479

the live broadcasts seek

3563

02:18:23,459 --> 02:18:34,910

[Music]

3564

02:18:40,310 --> 02:18:38,929

okay so we are back and uh I've got a

3565

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:40,320

little more time to share with you so

3566

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:41,760

we'll take some comments and questions

3567

02:18:47,450 --> 02:18:45,359

from the live chat as always uh please

3568

02:18:49,070 --> 02:18:47,460

put them in all capital letters all

3569

02:18:50,570 --> 02:18:49,080

capital letters really helps me that

3570

02:18:53,089 --> 02:18:50,580

lets me know that you want me to share

3571

02:18:56,270 --> 02:18:53,099

your comment on the screen or talk about

3572

02:18:58,129 --> 02:18:56,280

it uh it really really does help some of

3573

02:19:01,370 --> 02:18:58,139

you know I'm visually impaired so that

3574

02:19:03,349 --> 02:19:01,380

those caps really does help me but I uh

3575

02:19:05,450 --> 02:19:03,359

do I do have all my monitor settings

3576

02:19:08,030 --> 02:19:05,460

dialed in so it's not quite as important

3577

02:19:09,889 --> 02:19:08,040

as it used to be right I'm here like Mr

3578

02:19:12,469 --> 02:19:09,899

Magoo in the beginning when we started

3579

02:19:14,810 --> 02:19:12,479

the show like I can't even see the

3580

02:19:20,110 --> 02:19:14,820

comments to share them now we're good

3581

02:19:25,250 --> 02:19:22,849

uh Stephen please show the media Talking

3582

02:19:26,990 --> 02:19:25,260

Heads shopping site Long Live truth

3583

02:19:29,870 --> 02:19:27,000

Seekers well thank you Amy Collins I'm

3584

02:19:33,290 --> 02:19:29,880

not sure uh what you mean by that the

3585

02:19:35,570 --> 02:19:33,300

media Talking Heads shopping site

3586

02:19:37,790 --> 02:19:35,580

I don't I'm not sure what that is I'd be

3587

02:19:39,530 --> 02:19:37,800

happy to share it Manny they made

3588

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:39,540

friends but law kind of belittled

3589

02:19:43,910 --> 02:19:41,280

themselves in the process

3590

02:19:46,070 --> 02:19:43,920

oh uh yeah

3591

02:19:48,589 --> 02:19:46,080

yeah I'll talk to you about that off air

3592

02:19:51,170 --> 02:19:48,599

uh Mr Ian

3593

02:19:55,389 --> 02:19:51,180

it's just uh you know

3594

02:19:58,429 --> 02:19:55,399

garbage Peddler team up great uh

3595

02:20:01,670 --> 02:19:58,439

Luna Sparkles is here and says listening

3596

02:20:04,310 --> 02:20:01,680

uh yeah area 503 is now in the live chat

3597

02:20:06,469 --> 02:20:04,320

we want to make sure that we thank Manny

3598

02:20:08,210 --> 02:20:06,479

and I'm a terrible show host so I

3599

02:20:10,490 --> 02:20:08,220

promise you Manny I'll put your YouTube

3600

02:20:13,370 --> 02:20:10,500

uh Channel Link in the description of

3601
02:20:16,490 --> 02:20:13,380
this video otherwise people you can just

3602
02:20:19,250 --> 02:20:16,500
go and just search for area 503 in the

3603
02:20:20,990 --> 02:20:19,260
YouTube search bar you'll find his uh

3604
02:20:23,270 --> 02:20:21,000
YouTube channel there's an excellent

3605
02:20:25,070 --> 02:20:23,280
piece if you're more interested in ttsa

3606
02:20:28,010 --> 02:20:25,080
there's an excellent piece following the

3607
02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:28,020
money trail of ttsa and also the who's

3608
02:20:33,230 --> 02:20:31,439
lewd documentary and much much more uh

3609
02:20:36,110 --> 02:20:33,240
if you enjoyed his Insight tonight

3610
02:20:38,809 --> 02:20:36,120
you'll like his videos and there's hope

3611
02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,819
for all of us uh and even though I think

3612
02:20:43,790 --> 02:20:40,800
he's a prick for taking my job with Bob

3613
02:20:46,030 --> 02:20:43,800

kiviat that was my job dude I was going

3614

02:20:49,250 --> 02:20:46,040

to get that job right

3615

02:20:51,950 --> 02:20:49,260

but Manny Manny was in front of me

3616

02:20:54,830 --> 02:20:51,960

somehow and he slithered in there and

3617

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,840

took my job from Bob kibiat like I was

3618

02:21:00,110 --> 02:20:56,640

going to work for Bob kibiot the

3619

02:21:03,650 --> 02:21:00,120

producer of alien autopsy and uh but he

3620

02:21:07,070 --> 02:21:03,660

only had one job and somehow Manny got

3621

02:21:08,030 --> 02:21:07,080

the job right but I don't hate him for

3622

02:21:09,710 --> 02:21:08,040

it

3623

02:21:11,750 --> 02:21:09,720

um yeah I'm hoping they're going to do

3624

02:21:18,050 --> 02:21:11,760

really well and then they'll be another

3625

02:21:19,550 --> 02:21:18,060

job since he took mine right prick now I

3626

02:21:21,710 --> 02:21:19,560

do mean that there's hope for all of us

3627

02:21:25,070 --> 02:21:21,720

so sometimes you could be a struggling

3628

02:21:27,290 --> 02:21:25,080

YouTube producer or content creator or a

3629

02:21:29,870 --> 02:21:27,300

podcaster or show host or whatever

3630

02:21:32,330 --> 02:21:29,880

you're doing and you just you meet you

3631

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,340

get lucky you meet the right person and

3632

02:21:38,750 --> 02:21:34,800

uh that has the right you know

3633

02:21:41,389 --> 02:21:38,760

experience and credentials and uh plans

3634

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:41,399

they're gonna make all these movies and

3635

02:21:45,290 --> 02:21:42,720

uh that's something that I've wanted to

3636

02:21:47,330 --> 02:21:45,300

get into for quite some time it's uh

3637

02:21:49,610 --> 02:21:47,340

it's an awesome thing that he got that

3638

02:21:51,830 --> 02:21:49,620

hook up and he can go from you know

3639

02:21:55,130 --> 02:21:51,840

YouTube pennies to hopefully real money

3640

02:21:56,929 --> 02:21:55,140

on streaming services for the same well

3641

02:21:59,150 --> 02:21:56,939

not the same work but you guys know what

3642

02:22:04,130 --> 02:21:59,160

I mean he's taken that step up you know

3643

02:22:09,710 --> 02:22:07,429

Louise NYC says make a no lives matter

3644

02:22:13,309 --> 02:22:09,720

shirt it will be relevant soon I think

3645

02:22:15,410 --> 02:22:13,319

well uh no American lives matter that's

3646

02:22:18,050 --> 02:22:15,420

how I'm feeling you know I'm looking at

3647

02:22:20,330 --> 02:22:18,060

that Ohio situation going they just gave

3648

02:22:22,429 --> 02:22:20,340

10 billion dollars to the ukrainians

3649

02:22:25,250 --> 02:22:22,439

they're going to give to you Ukrainian

3650

02:22:27,710 --> 02:22:25,260

Social Security benefits or some sort of

3651
02:22:30,290 --> 02:22:27,720
you know Social Security welfare program

3652
02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:30,300
or something what about these people in

3653
02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,160
Ohio who are all getting sick by the way

3654
02:22:35,510 --> 02:22:33,840
we're doing an update on that this week

3655
02:22:37,190 --> 02:22:35,520
every once in a while I like to feel

3656
02:22:40,130 --> 02:22:37,200
like a real journalist it's not just

3657
02:22:42,710 --> 02:22:40,140
talking about wackaduke topics so we're

3658
02:22:44,450 --> 02:22:42,720
going to do an update on the Ohio I'm

3659
02:22:45,710 --> 02:22:44,460
calling it The Ohio environmental

3660
02:22:47,630 --> 02:22:45,720
disaster

3661
02:22:49,849 --> 02:22:47,640
people's pets are dying everybody's

3662
02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:49,859
getting sick uh we're going to have a

3663
02:22:54,110 --> 02:22:52,319

whole lot of uh updates for you and and

3664

02:22:56,570 --> 02:22:54,120

it appears that that

3665

02:22:58,969 --> 02:22:56,580

I'm going to call it the toxic zone is

3666

02:23:00,889 --> 02:22:58,979

growing in other words the area where

3667

02:23:01,849 --> 02:23:00,899

people are feeling the effects of these

3668

02:23:06,170 --> 02:23:01,859

toxic

3669

02:23:07,730 --> 02:23:06,180

growing

3670

02:23:09,170 --> 02:23:07,740

and I think it's going to continue to

3671

02:23:10,969 --> 02:23:09,180

grow it's very concerning that we're

3672

02:23:16,370 --> 02:23:10,979

hearing very little about it on the

3673

02:23:19,610 --> 02:23:16,380

mainstream media so we'll be doing a uh

3674

02:23:21,650 --> 02:23:19,620

we'll be doing an update on that

3675

02:23:24,050 --> 02:23:21,660

where the media go to Nick Pope Lou

3676

02:23:26,450 --> 02:23:24,060

Elizondo and others when fox or CNN won

3677

02:23:29,870 --> 02:23:26,460

a talking head yeah I I'll show that

3678

02:23:32,270 --> 02:23:29,880

there's a casting uh website straight

3679

02:23:33,469 --> 02:23:32,280

out of Central Casting here's your UFO

3680

02:23:36,830 --> 02:23:33,479

expert

3681

02:23:39,290 --> 02:23:36,840

he he was the head of the British UFO

3682

02:23:41,389 --> 02:23:39,300

program no oh no he wasn't yeah he's

3683

02:23:43,790 --> 02:23:41,399

changed his title now by the way Nick

3684

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:43,800

Pope has backed off of his previous lies

3685

02:23:47,870 --> 02:23:45,600

because too many people are calling him

3686

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:47,880

out that he didn't investigate [h__h]

3687

02:23:57,710 --> 02:23:55,190

it looks like your merch merchandise

3688

02:23:59,450 --> 02:23:57,720

isn't available in Canada yet yeah I'm

3689

02:24:01,490 --> 02:23:59,460

aware of that art and paranormal and I'm

3690

02:24:03,770 --> 02:24:01,500

going to talk to uh the friend of the

3691

02:24:05,330 --> 02:24:03,780

show who helped me set that up I think

3692

02:24:07,969 --> 02:24:05,340

it's available first in the United

3693

02:24:10,010 --> 02:24:07,979

States and uh then it will be available

3694

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:10,020

in other countries I'm going to talk to

3695

02:24:15,050 --> 02:24:12,720

him about that and we'll have some

3696

02:24:18,050 --> 02:24:15,060

more information about when they will be

3697

02:24:20,570 --> 02:24:18,060

available soon but we thank you do you

3698

02:24:22,849 --> 02:24:20,580

know the book of Frank uh schatzing the

3699

02:24:24,650 --> 02:24:22,859

Swarm brand new blockbuster series just

3700

02:24:26,809 --> 02:24:24,660

released in Europe most expensive TV

3701
02:24:29,630 --> 02:24:26,819
series ever made and a very very cool

3702
02:24:31,790 --> 02:24:29,640
story well complicated I will put it on

3703
02:24:34,610 --> 02:24:31,800
my list of things to watch out for but

3704
02:24:37,849 --> 02:24:34,620
is it in English I hate subtitled I

3705
02:24:39,889 --> 02:24:37,859
can't read a whole series or a movie

3706
02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:39,899
you know occasionally I've had

3707
02:24:43,550 --> 02:24:41,580
girlfriends at like four movies and I

3708
02:24:45,110 --> 02:24:43,560
always sat there and tried to be polite

3709
02:24:47,809 --> 02:24:45,120
but like I don't want to read a movie

3710
02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:47,819
and subtitles where the where it's like

3711
02:24:52,250 --> 02:24:50,160
out of sync it just reminds me of kung

3712
02:24:55,730 --> 02:24:52,260
fu movies I used to watch

3713
02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:55,740

when I was a little kid you know like

3714

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:58,319

you

3715

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:01,920

now

3716

02:25:09,530 --> 02:25:07,550

I couldn't stand those but I did watch

3717

02:25:13,070 --> 02:25:09,540

him as a kid Kung Fu movies were awesome

3718

02:25:14,750 --> 02:25:13,080

the Kung Fu theater remember that

3719

02:25:16,250 --> 02:25:14,760

some of you are old enough to remember

3720

02:25:18,830 --> 02:25:16,260

Kung Fu theater it was on it like

3721

02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:18,840

Saturday and Sunday on the crappy VHF

3722

02:25:28,730 --> 02:25:27,410

yeah I'm sorry our art and paranormal I

3723

02:25:30,110 --> 02:25:28,740

don't I don't know I really don't know

3724

02:25:32,330 --> 02:25:30,120

what's going on with that I'm gonna have

3725

02:25:35,230 --> 02:25:32,340

to ask him and get back to you several

3726

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:35,240

people uh oh yeah

3727

02:25:41,389 --> 02:25:38,160

says new website congratulations thanks

3728

02:25:43,130 --> 02:25:41,399

for reminding me uh that's another thing

3729

02:25:44,690 --> 02:25:43,140

that we've done we've had a lot of major

3730

02:25:46,670 --> 02:25:44,700

upgrades in the past couple of months

3731

02:25:48,650 --> 02:25:46,680

we've upgraded to this incredible

3732

02:25:50,270 --> 02:25:48,660

distribution Network only half of which

3733

02:25:51,710 --> 02:25:50,280

has fallen apart

3734

02:25:53,389 --> 02:25:51,720

um there's some issues there that we're

3735

02:25:55,490 --> 02:25:53,399

dealing with with uh that I have to

3736

02:25:58,370 --> 02:25:55,500

attend to with bit shoot and especially

3737

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:58,380

Odyssey for some reason

3738

02:26:03,650 --> 02:26:01,920

we were live streaming to Odyssey and uh

3739

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:03,660

there was all kinds of issues and it's

3740

02:26:08,630 --> 02:26:06,240

not our issues it's odyssey's issues so

3741

02:26:10,429 --> 02:26:08,640

I just figured we're gonna table that

3742

02:26:13,010 --> 02:26:10,439

for a while until they figure out the

3743

02:26:14,750 --> 02:26:13,020

live stream system better

3744

02:26:16,250 --> 02:26:14,760

um I'm gonna check back in with that and

3745

02:26:18,530 --> 02:26:16,260

then [h__h] you we kind of stopped

3746

02:26:20,690 --> 02:26:18,540

uploading to it I keep saying every day

3747

02:26:24,170 --> 02:26:20,700

I'm going to start uploading episodes

3748

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:24,180

there again get it caught up but we're a

3749

02:26:29,750 --> 02:26:27,120

month behind so that's a lot of work but

3750

02:26:32,090 --> 02:26:29,760

I I will do it but the other upgrade

3751

02:26:34,370 --> 02:26:32,100

that we have had besides the merchandise

3752

02:26:37,309 --> 02:26:34,380

store and the distribution Network

3753

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:37,319

lately has been our uh very

3754

02:26:42,050 --> 02:26:39,840

own website I'll share my screen and

3755

02:26:43,389 --> 02:26:42,060

share that with you it's just truth

3756

02:26:47,150 --> 02:26:43,399

seeker

3757

02:26:50,330 --> 02:26:47,160

show.com and uh from there

3758

02:26:53,690 --> 02:26:50,340

you can play all of the audio uh

3759

02:26:55,969 --> 02:26:53,700

podcasts uh you can check in with all

3760

02:26:57,590 --> 02:26:55,979

the latest art there's uh for those

3761

02:26:59,750 --> 02:26:57,600

unaware we

3762

02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,760

when we started the audio podcast we

3763

02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:01,920

were more than a year behind

3764

02:27:06,710 --> 02:27:04,800

of shows that we never broadcast on

3765

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:06,720

sprinkler or the audio podcast Network

3766

02:27:10,309 --> 02:27:08,640

so we're catching up cycling them all

3767

02:27:13,969 --> 02:27:10,319

through a few a day

3768

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,979

there's always uh two or three a day new

3769

02:27:17,330 --> 02:27:16,080

content on the audio podcast platform

3770

02:27:19,610 --> 02:27:17,340

every day

3771

02:27:21,130 --> 02:27:19,620

and then right from the website again

3772

02:27:24,290 --> 02:27:21,140

it's truth

3773

02:27:26,929 --> 02:27:24,300

seekershow.com so one truth seeker and

3774

02:27:29,090 --> 02:27:26,939

then the wordshow.com

3775

02:27:32,630 --> 02:27:29,100

right from the website you can get all

3776

02:27:34,730 --> 02:27:32,640

the latest videos as well uh

3777

02:27:37,130 --> 02:27:34,740

and I think this is good because it

3778

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:37,140

gives people one place on the internet

3779

02:27:42,349 --> 02:27:39,720

it works good on phones tablets PCS

3780

02:27:43,730 --> 02:27:42,359

wherever your smart TVs it works

3781

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:43,740

everywhere and you can get all of our

3782

02:27:47,889 --> 02:27:46,319

latest content I also want to encourage

3783

02:27:50,929 --> 02:27:47,899

you

3784

02:27:52,550 --> 02:27:50,939

and to sign up for a mailing list

3785

02:27:55,250 --> 02:27:52,560

which right now the mailing list just

3786

02:27:56,750 --> 02:27:55,260

says get notified of new episodes I'm

3787

02:27:59,690 --> 02:27:56,760

gonna change that to sign up for a

3788

02:28:01,849 --> 02:27:59,700

mailing list but it'll send you a notice

3789

02:28:03,830 --> 02:28:01,859

so you people who tell me and people

3790

02:28:05,750 --> 02:28:03,840

tell me all the time I didn't get the

3791

02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:05,760

YouTube notification

3792

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,160

sign up for this here on our website

3793

02:28:12,590 --> 02:28:10,080

just click this get notified of new

3794

02:28:13,849 --> 02:28:12,600

website you put your uh you put your

3795

02:28:15,889 --> 02:28:13,859

email address in there and we really

3796

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:15,899

don't spam you we just send you a little

3797

02:28:21,050 --> 02:28:18,000

email that says new audio episode new

3798

02:28:22,849 --> 02:28:21,060

video episode so you'll stay up to date

3799

02:28:25,010 --> 02:28:22,859

but I will be doing a newsletter

3800

02:28:26,690 --> 02:28:25,020

starting next month we're going to have

3801
02:28:28,670 --> 02:28:26,700
a monthly newsletter that's going to be

3802
02:28:31,010 --> 02:28:28,680
talking about now I'm going to do it

3803
02:28:32,929 --> 02:28:31,020
early in the month so the first week of

3804
02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,939
March hopefully I will send it out to

3805
02:28:37,070 --> 02:28:34,800
everybody that signs up on the website

3806
02:28:39,410 --> 02:28:37,080
and you're going to get a little bit of

3807
02:28:42,410 --> 02:28:39,420
a look into that month's guests and

3808
02:28:44,990 --> 02:28:42,420
projects and plans and and episodes that

3809
02:28:46,849 --> 02:28:45,000
we are working on or developing it's a

3810
02:28:50,830 --> 02:28:46,859
great way to stay in touch especially in

3811
02:28:55,130 --> 02:28:50,840
this era of uh quite honestly censorship

3812
02:28:57,710 --> 02:28:55,140
uh should something happen especially uh

3813
02:28:59,389 --> 02:28:57,720

it's good to have a way for us to

3814

02:29:02,090 --> 02:28:59,399

communicate so sign up for the mailing

3815

02:29:04,250 --> 02:29:02,100

list uh to sign up for the notifications

3816

02:29:06,590 --> 02:29:04,260

for new episodes for mail gotta change

3817

02:29:10,130 --> 02:29:06,600

that button we'll do it so any more

3818

02:29:12,770 --> 02:29:10,140

problems or questions or problems I'm

3819

02:29:14,690 --> 02:29:12,780

sorry I saw the context this year the

3820

02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:14,700

problem with UFO grifters is they always

3821

02:29:20,750 --> 02:29:16,319

want you to believe in their flying

3822

02:29:23,270 --> 02:29:20,760

sources yeah that's a good pun I suppose

3823

02:29:25,130 --> 02:29:23,280

how you doing Daniel see There's Hope

3824

02:29:27,410 --> 02:29:25,140

for all of us

3825

02:29:30,050 --> 02:29:27,420

apparently all my friends get the good

3826

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:30,060

jobs right the people that I know their

3827

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,160

content creators

3828

02:29:37,550 --> 02:29:34,800

uh on YouTube they all get good jobs

3829

02:29:41,030 --> 02:29:37,560

right I get left here right in in

3830

02:29:43,570 --> 02:29:41,040

YouTube but they like I told you uh

3831

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:43,580

Manny our guest tonight he got a job

3832

02:29:49,490 --> 02:29:47,280

Daniel our guest tonight got a job I

3833

02:29:52,130 --> 02:29:49,500

think it was my job and he took it he

3834

02:29:55,670 --> 02:29:52,140

got a job with Bob Kibby at the producer

3835

02:29:59,450 --> 02:29:55,680

of alien autopsy film and Unsolved

3836

02:30:03,290 --> 02:29:59,460

Mysteries and you know UFOs Factor

3837

02:30:05,690 --> 02:30:03,300

fiction or whatever he the amazing guy

3838

02:30:06,889 --> 02:30:05,700

he got a real job

3839

02:30:08,270 --> 02:30:06,899

well

3840

02:30:10,550 --> 02:30:08,280

they're going to be making films

3841

02:30:13,010 --> 02:30:10,560

together and Daniel the last I heard

3842

02:30:15,050 --> 02:30:13,020

didn't you get a job for Rebel news as a

3843

02:30:18,710 --> 02:30:15,060

like a real journalist everybody's

3844

02:30:20,570 --> 02:30:18,720

getting a a big you know jump

3845

02:30:22,670 --> 02:30:20,580

in their careers out of their YouTube

3846

02:30:25,070 --> 02:30:22,680

content mine must be terrible because

3847

02:30:28,010 --> 02:30:25,080

I'm yeah we're still waiting

3848

02:30:33,170 --> 02:30:30,770

be Baker time to mail he took too much

3849

02:30:37,730 --> 02:30:33,180

meth again oh

3850

02:30:40,370 --> 02:30:37,740

Mr uh Mr what do I we got to come up

3851

02:30:41,929 --> 02:30:40,380

with a good name because there's a

3852

02:30:44,510 --> 02:30:41,939

there's a person in the live chat that

3853

02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:44,520

just views like a bunch of nonsense

3854

02:30:48,830 --> 02:30:46,920

and uh I guess people are starting to

3855

02:30:51,650 --> 02:30:48,840

tie them up out because he's spewing too

3856

02:30:53,750 --> 02:30:51,660

much he just posts nonsensical stuff

3857

02:30:55,130 --> 02:30:53,760

you will have a Gaia show soon enough

3858

02:30:57,490 --> 02:30:55,140

all right

3859

02:31:01,490 --> 02:30:57,500

I'm in the money I'm gonna be making

3860

02:31:03,530 --> 02:31:01,500

those Gaia dollars that's right

3861

02:31:06,110 --> 02:31:03,540

that's right I'm gonna be making those

3862

02:31:08,809 --> 02:31:06,120

Gaia dollars soon enough

3863

02:31:12,290 --> 02:31:08,819

I believe that

3864

02:31:14,210 --> 02:31:12,300

so there we go uh any more questions or

3865

02:31:16,370 --> 02:31:14,220

comments I saw the word problem and I'm

3866

02:31:18,469 --> 02:31:16,380

like trust me I got enough problems I

3867

02:31:21,230 --> 02:31:18,479

got 99 problems and I don't need another

3868

02:31:24,170 --> 02:31:21,240

one I almost volunteer if you have any

3869

02:31:26,809 --> 02:31:24,180

problems give them to me no uh questions

3870

02:31:28,969 --> 02:31:26,819

or comments please put them in all

3871

02:31:29,690 --> 02:31:28,979

capital letters

3872

02:31:32,570 --> 02:31:29,700

um

3873

02:31:34,730 --> 02:31:32,580

yeah I agree unknown sender says six

3874

02:31:37,130 --> 02:31:34,740

times Trail rail cars south of Tampa

3875

02:31:39,950 --> 02:31:37,140

derail today one liquid propane seems

3876
02:31:43,309 --> 02:31:39,960
being handled none leaked yeah I saw

3877
02:31:45,190 --> 02:31:43,319
that I definitely saw that uh so good

3878
02:31:47,750 --> 02:31:45,200
stuff uh

3879
02:31:49,910 --> 02:31:47,760
at least that wasn't that didn't turn

3880
02:31:50,929 --> 02:31:49,920
into like a big tragedy like some of the

3881
02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:50,939
other

3882
02:31:57,770 --> 02:31:54,960
situations did you know and what is it

3883
02:32:01,490 --> 02:31:57,780
there's why is things coming in waves

3884
02:32:04,910 --> 02:32:01,500
right like there was all those uh

3885
02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:04,920
there was all of those

3886
02:32:08,630 --> 02:32:06,479
balloons

3887
02:32:12,290 --> 02:32:08,640
and then

3888
02:32:14,330 --> 02:32:12,300

we got all of those uh train derailments

3889

02:32:15,950 --> 02:32:14,340

all in a row

3890

02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:15,960

it's almost as if they're trying to

3891

02:32:21,830 --> 02:32:17,760

distract us from something

3892

02:32:27,190 --> 02:32:24,349

Bob is slightly neurodivergent bless him

3893

02:32:29,870 --> 02:32:27,200

well I have an autistic child so uh

3894

02:32:32,750 --> 02:32:29,880

you know I try to be tolerant and

3895

02:32:35,150 --> 02:32:32,760

accepting of those people right

3896

02:32:37,309 --> 02:32:35,160

Anonymous Rex says if you really want to

3897

02:32:39,950 --> 02:32:37,319

be on Gaia contact me happy to connect

3898

02:32:41,690 --> 02:32:39,960

you yeah consider and I've spent the

3899

02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:41,700

last couple of years just talking about

3900

02:32:45,889 --> 02:32:43,920

how much horseshit they have on their

3901

02:32:48,530 --> 02:32:45,899

Network I don't think that's a job

3902

02:32:51,770 --> 02:32:48,540

possibility for me

3903

02:32:53,389 --> 02:32:51,780

um but I I appreciate that wanting to

3904

02:32:55,849 --> 02:32:53,399

see swarm on the list have you played

3905

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:55,859

atomic heart yet I deleted it already

3906

02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:57,840

art and paranormal says the website

3907

02:33:01,790 --> 02:32:59,520

looks great well thank you for your

3908

02:33:04,250 --> 02:33:01,800

kindness I appreciate it uh that these

3909

02:33:07,190 --> 02:33:04,260

are these are huge things for those

3910

02:33:09,650 --> 02:33:07,200

unaware if you're trying to

3911

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,660

make videos on YouTube or live streams

3912

02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:11,760

or podcasts you don't have time for all

3913

02:33:15,170 --> 02:33:13,740

this extra stuff but people want it and

3914

02:33:16,190 --> 02:33:15,180

they're right we should have had a

3915

02:33:17,690 --> 02:33:16,200

website

3916

02:33:19,370 --> 02:33:17,700

I don't know about right from the start

3917

02:33:20,990 --> 02:33:19,380

of the show but yeah and we should add

3918

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:21,000

merchandise I don't know about right

3919

02:33:24,349 --> 02:33:22,260

from the start of the show but yeah

3920

02:33:27,830 --> 02:33:24,359

these are things but

3921

02:33:29,570 --> 02:33:27,840

I would say one of the uh problems I've

3922

02:33:32,809 --> 02:33:29,580

always had is that I'm a much better

3923

02:33:36,530 --> 02:33:32,819

like artist or producer or creative type

3924

02:33:38,330 --> 02:33:36,540

than I am a business person so that you

3925

02:33:40,429 --> 02:33:38,340

know I want to spend my time on the fun

3926

02:33:42,950 --> 02:33:40,439

stuff the creative side of things the

3927

02:33:44,870 --> 02:33:42,960

writing the scripts the making the

3928

02:33:48,170 --> 02:33:44,880

videos the making the bumpers the

3929

02:33:50,750 --> 02:33:48,180

editing the production side music make

3930

02:33:52,429 --> 02:33:50,760

music for the show or whatever I wanted

3931

02:33:53,410 --> 02:33:52,439

to spend my time doing that the business

3932

02:33:56,270 --> 02:33:53,420

stuff

3933

02:33:58,490 --> 02:33:56,280

I do not want to you know it's it's

3934

02:34:01,190 --> 02:33:58,500

really it's struggle for me but

3935

02:34:02,990 --> 02:34:01,200

eventually I do say yes these people are

3936

02:34:04,490 --> 02:34:03,000

correct we need to have these things and

3937

02:34:07,070 --> 02:34:04,500

these things need to be finished and

3938

02:34:07,790 --> 02:34:07,080

accomplished so I can move on and go

3939

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,800

back

3940

02:34:12,530 --> 02:34:10,080

to the creative stuff and we spent some

3941

02:34:13,969 --> 02:34:12,540

time did a lot of that drudgery work but

3942

02:34:15,530 --> 02:34:13,979

I knew that it was important for the

3943

02:34:18,530 --> 02:34:15,540

future of the show to do the things like

3944

02:34:20,750 --> 02:34:18,540

increase the the distribution of our

3945

02:34:23,030 --> 02:34:20,760

show and have a website and have the

3946

02:34:24,710 --> 02:34:23,040

merchandise available and and we're

3947

02:34:28,010 --> 02:34:24,720

continuing to

3948

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:28,020

I suppose sees new opportunities as we

3949

02:34:34,969 --> 02:34:31,680

uh finish with these opportunities you

3950

02:34:39,889 --> 02:34:37,550

Luna Sparkle says a little a little

3951
02:34:42,290 --> 02:34:39,899
guidance but don't pressure them thanks

3952
02:34:43,849 --> 02:34:42,300
and uh Anonymous Rec says your

3953
02:34:46,790 --> 02:34:43,859
Productions are great well thank you I

3954
02:34:49,790 --> 02:34:46,800
appreciate it very much and uh we've got

3955
02:34:51,710 --> 02:34:49,800
uh a wonderful new music video from

3956
02:34:54,469 --> 02:34:51,720
simonfly we're going to play the show

3957
02:34:57,910 --> 02:34:54,479
out with he's the king of UFO music

3958
02:35:00,770 --> 02:34:57,920
videos did you know that's a thing

3959
02:35:03,469 --> 02:35:00,780
there's people making UFOs celebrity

3960
02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:03,479
music videos and mashups

3961
02:35:08,809 --> 02:35:06,420
uh and the best at it in my humble

3962
02:35:10,969 --> 02:35:08,819
opinion is simonfly who has been kind

3963
02:35:13,370 --> 02:35:10,979

and gracious enough to loan us and let

3964

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,380

us play his wonderful music videos we're

3965

02:35:17,270 --> 02:35:15,840

going to end the show with one today Amy

3966

02:35:19,870 --> 02:35:17,280

Collins says Stephen needs a part-time

3967

02:35:22,849 --> 02:35:19,880

accounts manager type person

3968

02:35:24,410 --> 02:35:22,859

yeah my wife's an accountant and but I

3969

02:35:29,389 --> 02:35:24,420

don't like asking her for help because

3970

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:31,670

for those unaware

3971

02:35:36,410 --> 02:35:34,560

if you are married to an accountant this

3972

02:35:37,670 --> 02:35:36,420

is the worst time of the year it's the

3973

02:35:39,290 --> 02:35:37,680

end of the year beginning of the year

3974

02:35:40,070 --> 02:35:39,300

whatever

3975

02:35:42,830 --> 02:35:40,080

um

3976

02:35:45,290 --> 02:35:42,840

I I my wife is always high stressed

3977

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:45,300

December to about

3978

02:35:49,190 --> 02:35:46,800

March

3979

02:35:50,990 --> 02:35:49,200

or the beginning of April because you

3980

02:35:54,050 --> 02:35:51,000

got the end of the year to do all the

3981

02:35:56,809 --> 02:35:54,060

accounting and then you got taxes to do

3982

02:36:00,349 --> 02:35:56,819

so it's her busy time I really don't

3983

02:36:04,490 --> 02:36:02,809

Patty won't pass Stephen the creative

3984

02:36:06,290 --> 02:36:04,500

part is a real gift follow your heart

3985

02:36:08,150 --> 02:36:06,300

yeah maybe someday I'll have a staff and

3986

02:36:10,730 --> 02:36:08,160

I'll go get that get those t-shirts up

3987

02:36:13,250 --> 02:36:10,740

on that website dude while I'm doing

3988

02:36:16,190 --> 02:36:13,260

something that I enjoy more you know

3989

02:36:18,590 --> 02:36:16,200

stranger things have happened and uh

3990

02:36:21,290 --> 02:36:18,600

yeah and we also want to make sure that

3991

02:36:23,750 --> 02:36:21,300

we thank Cosmic Judas

3992

02:36:26,450 --> 02:36:23,760

um two people that I really enjoy on

3993

02:36:27,950 --> 02:36:26,460

Twitter are simonfly well I enjoy a lot

3994

02:36:31,490 --> 02:36:27,960

of people interacting with a lot of

3995

02:36:33,590 --> 02:36:31,500

people but UFO Judas is the other one

3996

02:36:35,450 --> 02:36:33,600

one is simonfly who makes all these

3997

02:36:37,550 --> 02:36:35,460

wonderful music videos that he lets us

3998

02:36:40,910 --> 02:36:37,560

play here that you guys enjoy and the

3999

02:36:44,750 --> 02:36:40,920

other one is UFO Judah it's uh it's at

4000

02:36:46,550 --> 02:36:44,760

Cosmic Judas on Twitter and UFO Judas

4001
02:36:50,330 --> 02:36:46,560
makes all of these funny videos about

4002
02:36:52,130 --> 02:36:50,340
the Personalities in UFO land and he's

4003
02:36:54,230 --> 02:36:52,140
kind enough to let me use some of his

4004
02:36:55,910 --> 02:36:54,240
stuff too and we began the show tonight

4005
02:36:58,910 --> 02:36:55,920
with that stuff so I want to thank him

4006
02:37:01,010 --> 02:36:58,920
also want to thank our journalist who uh

4007
02:37:02,690 --> 02:37:01,020
that was fair use but I think he did say

4008
02:37:06,590 --> 02:37:02,700
it was okay for me to use that clip of

4009
02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:06,600
him talking about the CIA psyop

4010
02:37:11,630 --> 02:37:09,060
and Lou Elizondo

4011
02:37:13,750 --> 02:37:11,640
um I just want to thank everybody

4012
02:37:16,790 --> 02:37:13,760
who contributed to tonight's broadcast

4013
02:37:20,030 --> 02:37:16,800

it's important uh Arden paranormal says

4014

02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:20,040

UFO Judas is awesome yeah I I absolutely

4015

02:37:24,590 --> 02:37:22,380

agree with you it just makes me laugh

4016

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:24,600

like and I especially like are in

4017

02:37:28,670 --> 02:37:26,880

paranormal when I haven't looked at his

4018

02:37:31,010 --> 02:37:28,680

page for a while or been on Twitter too

4019

02:37:33,710 --> 02:37:31,020

much and then I go back and I see that

4020

02:37:37,309 --> 02:37:33,720

he made four or five videos oh I just I

4021

02:37:40,610 --> 02:37:37,319

get some I get a I get a you know get my

4022

02:37:43,849 --> 02:37:40,620

tea and in the morning I I scroll

4023

02:37:47,210 --> 02:37:43,859

Twitter and just laugh he does a great

4024

02:37:49,610 --> 02:37:47,220

job great great job

4025

02:37:50,950 --> 02:37:49,620

and accomplish here says we need a true

4026

02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:50,960

Seekers

4027

02:37:57,710 --> 02:37:55,439

bucket hat okay uh yeah

4028

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:57,720

we must keep shining a spotlight on Ohio

4029

02:38:02,630 --> 02:38:00,479

chemical spill disaster I agree with you

4030

02:38:04,550 --> 02:38:02,640

Maria Rose and even though that kind of

4031

02:38:06,349 --> 02:38:04,560

thing is not my usual wheelhouse

4032

02:38:08,450 --> 02:38:06,359

I have an interview scheduled for

4033

02:38:10,130 --> 02:38:08,460

tomorrow I'm going to pre-record it but

4034

02:38:11,990 --> 02:38:10,140

I have an interview with somebody that's

4035

02:38:14,570 --> 02:38:12,000

right on the ground 10 miles from the

4036

02:38:16,130 --> 02:38:14,580

burn site and he's got an incredible

4037

02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:16,140

amount of information to share we're

4038

02:38:19,730 --> 02:38:17,520

going to bring it to you I think it's

4039

02:38:22,610 --> 02:38:19,740

very important I feel like it's my

4040

02:38:24,889 --> 02:38:22,620

responsibility to at least do what I can

4041

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:24,899

to to help people learn what's really

4042

02:38:28,790 --> 02:38:26,880

happening there because it appears that

4043

02:38:31,070 --> 02:38:28,800

the mainstream media

4044

02:38:33,710 --> 02:38:31,080

like always is just failing to cover

4045

02:38:35,929 --> 02:38:33,720

what is perhaps I think it's one of the

4046

02:38:37,550 --> 02:38:35,939

most important stories going on in in

4047

02:38:38,990 --> 02:38:37,560

the United States right now you know

4048

02:38:40,990 --> 02:38:39,000

people are getting sick people's animals

4049

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:41,000

are dying hey didn't nothing to see here

4050

02:38:46,490 --> 02:38:44,160

it's ridiculous

4051

02:38:48,530 --> 02:38:46,500

so

4052

02:38:50,690 --> 02:38:48,540

um that's all we got for you friends I

4053

02:38:53,870 --> 02:38:50,700

will be back tomorrow night at 9 00 PM

4054

02:38:55,070 --> 02:38:53,880

Eastern Standard Time and

4055

02:38:58,429 --> 02:38:55,080

um

4056

02:39:00,530 --> 02:38:58,439

I will be back the next day and we might

4057

02:39:01,969 --> 02:39:00,540

do a weekend show because it appears

4058

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:01,979

that there's going to be lots of snow

4059

02:39:04,849 --> 02:39:03,600

and terrible weather at the cabin and

4060

02:39:08,270 --> 02:39:04,859

freezing again

4061

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:08,280

so uh I might be home this weekend and

4062

02:39:12,650 --> 02:39:09,840

if I am home we're going to take

4063

02:39:15,530 --> 02:39:12,660

advantage of that home me being home and

4064

02:39:18,590 --> 02:39:15,540

uh spend some time with you guys no

4065

02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:18,600

place else that I would rather be

4066

02:39:23,090 --> 02:39:21,120

so that's all we got for you we're going

4067

02:39:24,889 --> 02:39:23,100

to play that with this wonderful uh oh

4068

02:39:26,929 --> 02:39:24,899

and we also want to thank I almost

4069

02:39:28,969 --> 02:39:26,939

forgot to thank him area 503 it's area

4070

02:39:32,450 --> 02:39:28,979

503 on Twitter wonderful guest tonight

4071

02:39:34,309 --> 02:39:32,460

it was good catching up with him uh and

4072

02:39:35,929 --> 02:39:34,319

uh I hope he'll come back soon with Bob

4073

02:39:38,690 --> 02:39:35,939

Kitty as a talk about their upcoming

4074

02:39:39,710 --> 02:39:38,700

films so that's all we got for you we're

4075

02:39:43,010 --> 02:39:39,720

going to play you out with this

4076
02:39:44,690 --> 02:39:43,020
wonderful new song from simonfly

4077
02:39:46,429 --> 02:39:44,700
until next time friends my name is

4078
02:39:48,730 --> 02:39:46,439
Stephen Camby and good night and God

4079
02:40:50,889 --> 02:39:53,160
I'm an Intel guy if I call your mother

4080
02:40:52,750 --> 02:40:50,899
[Music]

4081
02:40:56,150 --> 02:40:52,760
we don't know

4082
02:40:58,130 --> 02:40:56,160
precisely what UFOs are these are trans

4083
02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:58,140
medium Vehicles that's what they are

4084
02:41:01,969 --> 02:41:00,000
that's what they are these are fans

4085
02:41:04,730 --> 02:41:01,979
medium Vehicles that's what they are

4086
02:41:07,130 --> 02:41:04,740
that's what they are I won't sell easily

4087
02:41:09,950 --> 02:41:07,140
proven fake stories for money I won't

4088
02:41:12,889 --> 02:41:09,960

work with the biggest slime ball in UFO

4089

02:41:15,230 --> 02:41:12,899

land Amber gliders and fraudsters Hammer

4090

02:41:17,330 --> 02:41:15,240

sliders and fraudsters cameras lighters

4091

02:41:19,820 --> 02:41:17,340

and fraudsters so hammers liars and

4092

02:42:07,080 --> 02:41:19,830

fraudsters go consciousness

4093

02:42:07,090 --> 02:42:12,130

[Music]

4094

02:42:18,469 --> 02:42:15,950

most likely balloons of some sort uh

4095

02:42:22,849 --> 02:42:18,479

high-flying most likely balloons of some

4096

02:42:25,950 --> 02:42:22,859

sort just hardcore crazy

4097

02:42:41,809 --> 02:42:36,710

[Music]

4098

02:42:45,050 --> 02:42:41,819

fears or pyramids cubes and cigars or

4099

02:42:47,270 --> 02:42:45,060

pyramids we have no evidence of Cubes we

4100

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:47,280

have no evidence fears we have no

4101

02:42:54,110 --> 02:42:51,060

evidence we have no evidence we have no

4102

02:42:57,370 --> 02:42:54,120

evidence cubes we have no evidence fears

4103

02:43:00,650 --> 02:42:57,380

we have no evidence we have no evidence

4104

02:43:04,130 --> 02:43:00,660

we have no evidence of Cubes we have no

4105

02:43:06,410 --> 02:43:04,140

evidence fears we have no evidence we

4106

02:43:09,290 --> 02:43:06,420

have no evidence so I tell people that

4107

02:43:11,690 --> 02:43:09,300

we the people have to come together so I

4108

02:43:14,270 --> 02:43:11,700

tell people that we the people have to

4109

02:43:16,250 --> 02:43:14,280

come together so I tell people that we

4110

02:43:19,190 --> 02:43:16,260

favorite people

4111

02:43:21,650 --> 02:43:19,200

so I tell people that we the people have

4112

02:43:24,530 --> 02:43:21,660

to come together so I tell people that

4113

02:43:26,929 --> 02:43:24,540

we the people have to come together so I

4114

02:43:29,630 --> 02:43:26,939

tell people that we the people have to

4115

02:43:32,090 --> 02:43:29,640

come together so I tell people that we

4116

02:43:34,550 --> 02:43:32,100

the people have to come together so I

4117

02:43:37,610 --> 02:43:34,560

tell people that we the people have to

4118

02:43:40,190 --> 02:43:37,620

come together and create this mass

4119

02:43:42,050 --> 02:43:40,200

movement to make peaceful contact with

4120

02:43:43,849 --> 02:43:42,060

these civilizations because I'm really

4121

02:44:06,370 --> 02:43:43,859

not very hopeful that the government